
City of Syracuse
Industrial Development Agency
201 East Washington Street, 6th Floor
Syracuse, NY 13202
Tel (315) 473-3275

To: Board of Directors
City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

From: Judith DeLaney

Date: June 11, 2021

Re: Board of Directors Meeting Agenda – June 15, 2021

The City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency will hold a Board of Directors Meeting on Tuesday, June 15, 2021 at 8:00 a.m. in the Common Council Chambers, 304 City Hall, 233 East Washington St., Syracuse, N.Y. Additionally via WEBEX Members of the public may participate at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=mc0e82172c78eeb4582534a8f9a9bef20> Meeting Access Code: 173 245 5085 Password: DNehTqMm478 Via Phone (408) 418-9388 Access Code: 173 245 5085.

- I. **Call Meeting to Order –**
- II. **Roll Call –**
- III. **Proof of Notice – 1**
- IV. **Public Hearings – 2**

101 North Salina St. LLC

Attachment:

- 1. *Public Hearing Notice.*

1970 W. Fayette LLC

Attachment:

- 1. *Public Hearing Notice.*

- V. **Minutes – 3**

Approval of the minutes from the May 18, 2021 Board of Directors meeting.

- VI. **Committee Report –**

Finance Committee – Kathy Murphy

VI. New Business –

101 North Salina St. LLC – Sue Katzoff –4

Approval of resolutions authorizing the Agency to undertake the Project.

Attachments:

1. *Cost Benefit Analysis.*
2. *SEQRA Resolution.*
3. *Inducement Resolution.*
4. *PILOT Resolution.*
5. *Final Resolution.*

1970 W. Fayette LLC – Sue Katzoff – 5

Approval of resolutions authorizing the Agency to undertake the Project.

Attachments:

1. *Cost Benefit Analysis.*
2. *SEQRA Resolution.*
3. *Inducement Resolution.*
4. *PILOT Resolution.*
5. *Final Resolution.*

Beacon Armory LLC – Judy DeLaney – 6

Approval of a resolution authorizing a Public hearing on the proposed project.

Attachments:

1. *Application for Financial Assistance.*
2. *Public Hearing Resolution.*

VII. Adjournment –

City of Syracuse
Industrial Development Agency
201 East Washington Street, 6th Floor
Syracuse, NY 13202
315 448-8100

PLEASE POST

PLEASE POST

PLEASE POST

PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE

THE SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

HAS SCHEDULED

A

BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

TUESDAY, JUNE 15 , 2021

At 8:00 a.m.

VIA WEBEX

MEETING LINK:

<https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=mc0e82172c78eeb4582534a8f9a9bef20>

MEETING ACCESS CODE: 173 245 5085

PASSWORD: DNehTqMm478

VIA PHONE

(408) 418-9388

ACCESS CODE: 173 245 5085

For More Information, Please Contact Judith DeLaney, Executive Director
jdolaney@syrgov.net

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo's Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as further extended by subsequent orders, suspending the Open Meetings Law, **NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that a public hearing, in accordance with the foregoing and pursuant to Section 859-a of the New York General Municipal Law, will be held electronically via Webex by the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, in conjunction with the matter set forth below. **NO PUBLIC APPEARANCES WILL BE PERMITTED.** Members of the public may listen to the Public Hearing and provide comment by either logging into the Webex meeting at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; or by accessing the link on the Agency's website, using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478 *or* via telephone at (408) 418-9388, access code: 173 245 5085.

Comments may also be submitted to the Agency in writing delivered to City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, 201 E. Washington Street, 6th Floor, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202 Attn: Judith DeLaney **TO BE RECEIVED BY NO LATER THAN JUNE 10, 2021.** The Public may also submit comments electronically to business@syrgov.net to be **received on or before June 10, 2021.** **Any written comments so received will be read into the record of the public hearing.** Minutes of the Public Hearing will be transcribed and posted on the Agency's website.

101 North Salina St, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "Company"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "Project") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 4.14 acres of real property improved by a two-story approximately 178,303 sq. ft. building (the "Building") located at 101-239 North Salina Street (tax map no. 104.-08-01.0) in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "Land"); (ii) the redevelopment and renovation of approximately 80,000 square feet in the vacant portion of the Building to contain: (1) approximately 23,000 sq.ft. on the first floor to house commercial office space; (2) approximately 35,000 sq.ft. on the second floor to house additional commercial space including 23,000 sq.ft. of LEED certified office space and approximately 12,000 sq.ft. for various business functions including a model lab utilizing light manufacturing equipment and 3-D printers; (3) the remaining approximately 11,000 sq.ft. to be used as additional commercial office space; and (4) site and building improvements, including but not limited to, updating some or all of the external façade; common areas, windows, mechanical and electrical systems, streetscape and sidewalks (collectively, the "Facility"); and (iii) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "Equipment" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "Project Facility"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the "Financial Assistance"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

The Company shall be the initial owner or operator of the Project Facility.

The Agency will at the above-stated time and place hear all persons with views with respect to the proposed Financial Assistance to the Company, the proposed owner/operator, the location of the Project Facility and the nature of the Project.

A copy of the application filed by the Company with the Agency with respect to the Project, including an analysis of the costs and benefits of the Project, are available for public inspection during the business hours at the office of the Agency located at 201 East Washington Street, 6th Floor, Syracuse, New York.

Dated: June 1, 2021

CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo's Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as further extended by subsequent orders, suspending the Open Meetings Law, **NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that a public hearing, in accordance with the foregoing and pursuant to Section 859-a of the New York General Municipal Law, will be held **electronically** via Webex by the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, in conjunction with the matter set forth below. **NO PUBLIC APPEARANCES WILL BE PERMITTED.** Members of the public may listen to the Public Hearing and provide comment by either logging into the Webex meeting at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; or by accessing the link on the Agency's website, using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478 *or* via telephone at (408) 418-9388, access code: 173 245 5085.

Comments may also be submitted to the Agency in writing delivered to City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, 201 E. Washington Street, 6th Floor, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202 Attn: Judith DeLaney **TO BE RECEIVED BY NO LATER THAN JUNE 10, 2021.** The Public may also submit comments electronically to business@syrgov.net to be **received on or before June 10, 2021.** **Any written comments so received will be read into the record of the public hearing.** Minutes of the Public Hearing will be transcribed and posted on the Agency's website.

1970 W. Fayette, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "Company"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "Project") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.39 acres of land consisting of five (5) separate parcels located at 1970 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 112.-25-04.0), 1499 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-03.0), 1501 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-02.0), 1515 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.25-01.0 and 1950 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 111.-10-04.2), which parcels will be resubdivided into one parcel (collectively, the "Land"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a three-story approximately 36,000 sq. ft. building located on the Land ("Building 1") for commercial use consisting of: (a) approximately 6,222 sq.ft. to be occupied by a food co-op/grocery with warehousing and distribution, approximately 3,000 sq.ft. of restaurant space, approximately 600 sq.ft. for a hair salon and approximately 4,778 of additional commercial space all located on the first floor; (b) approximately 4,300 sq. ft. of co-working space, approximately 480 sq.ft. of office space, approximately 4,000 sq.ft. for a dental office and brain center and approximately 720 sq.ft. of additional commercial space all located on the second floor; and (c) approximately 9,500 sq. ft. for commercial tenants on the third floor; (iii) the relocation and reskinning of an approximately 2,400 sq.ft. building located on the Land ("Building 2" and together with Building 1, the "Buildings") to serve as an outdoor seating area for the proposed restaurant; and (iv) upgrades to the Land and Buildings including but not limited to, site design, new sidewalks, streetscape, 51 space parking lot, façade improvements, upgraded lighting, utilities and HVAC, new windows and doors, hardscape improvements for accessibility and truck loading, green space improvements and storm water management system (collectively, the "Facility"); (v) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "Equipment" and together with the Land and the

Facility, the “Project Facility”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the “Financial Assistance”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

The Company shall be the initial owner or operator of the Project Facility.

The Agency will at the above-stated time and place hear all persons with views with respect to the proposed Financial Assistance to the Company, the proposed owner/operator, the location of the Project Facility and the nature of the Project.

A copy of the application filed by the Company with the Agency with respect to the Project, including an analysis of the costs and benefits of the Project, are available for public inspection during the business hours at the office of the Agency located at 201 East Washington Street, 6th Floor, Syracuse, New York.

Dated: June 1, 2021

CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

201 East Washington Street,
6th Floor Syracuse, NY 13202
Tel (315) 473-3275

Minutes

Board of Directors Meeting

Tuesday, May 18, 2021

Due to the declaration of a public health emergency and the social distancing requirements imposed at the Federal, State and local level, this meeting was held in accordance with Executive Order 202.1 by video/telephone conference that was made available to the public.

Board Members Present: Kathleen Murphy, Steven Thompson, Kenneth Kinsey, Rickey T. Brown and Dirk Sonneborn, all via tele/videoconference (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1).

Staff Present: Judith DeLaney, Susan Katzoff, Esq., John Vavonese, Lori McRobbie, all via tele/videoconference (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1).

Others Present: Christopher Bianchi, David Pida, Scott Dumas, Charles Wallace, Gail Cawley, Sarah Stevens, Christine Stevens, Ryan Benz, Rick Moriarty (all via tele/videoconference (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1)).

I. Call Meeting to Order

Ms. Murphy called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m.

II. Roll Call

Ms. Murphy acknowledged that in addition to herself, Board members Steven Thompson, Kenneth Kinsey, Rickey T. Brown and Dirk Sonneborn were present.

III. Proof of Notice

Ms. Murphy acknowledged that notice of the meeting had been duly and properly provided.

IV. Public Hearing

JMA Tech Properties LLC & Ranalli/Taylor St. LLC¹

Ms. Murphy opened the Hearing at 8:03 a.m. and asked Ms. DeLaney to read the Notice of Public Hearing on the project. A copy of the notice is attached and included in the minutes.

Ms. DeLaney read the notice that was published in the newspaper into the record. No written comments were received. Ms. Murphy asked if anyone wished to speak in favor of the project. No one spoke in favor of the project.

Ms. Murphy then asked if anyone wished to speak in opposition to the project. No one spoke in opposition to the project.

Ms. Murphy closed the Public Hearing at 8:07 a.m.

400 West Division Street, LLC¹

Ms. Murphy opened the Hearing at 8:07 a.m. and asked Ms. Katzoff to read the Notice of Public Hearing on the project. A copy of the notice is attached and included in the minutes.

Ms. Katzoff read the notice that was published in the newspaper into the record. No written comments were received. Ms. Murphy asked if anyone wished to speak in favor of the project. No one spoke in favor of the project.

Ms. Murphy then asked if anyone wished to speak in opposition to the project. No one spoke in opposition to the project.

Ms. Murphy closed the Public Hearing at 8:10 a.m.

313 South Salina Street, LLC¹

Ms. Murphy opened the Hearing at 8:10 a.m. and asked Ms. DeLaney to read the Notice of Public Hearing on the project. A copy of the notice is attached and included in the minutes.

Ms. DeLaney read the notice that was published in the newspaper into the record. No written comments were received. Ms. Murphy asked if anyone wished to speak in favor of the project.

Ryan Benz, construction manager of the project spoke in favor of the project on behalf of the owner, Mr. Hoque. Mr. Hoque approached Mr. Benz who is a neighbor on the block for his company's assistance with the project. Mr. Benz said that the project is not seeking PILOT benefits. They are seeking mortgage recording tax and sales tax benefits. Without these benefits the project is not financially viable. He stated it is a very tight financial project which is reliant on state historic and federal historic tax credits. The increase in construction costs and materials that we have seen in the last 12 months also makes it a tight financial project. The project is currently out for bid with accomplished general contractors in the area. They hope to have construction started within the next 90 days assuming approval of the requested benefits.

¹ The hearing was open to the public in accordance with Executive Order 202.1.

Ms. Murphy then asked if anyone wished to speak in opposition to the project. No one spoke in opposition to the project.

Ms. Murphy closed the Public Hearing at 8:16 a.m.

V. Minutes

Ms. Murphy asked for a motion approving the minutes from the April 27, 2021 Board of Directors meeting. Mr. Thompson made the motion. Mr. Kinsey seconded the motion. **THE MOTION TO APPROVE THE MINUTES FROM THE APRIL 27, 2021 BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING WAS UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED.**

VI. Committee Report

Ms. Murphy reported the Finance Committee held a meeting on May 13, 2021 and made the following recommendations to the Board of Directors with respect to: (1) 400 West Division Street, LLC –approval of the application requesting benefits; (2) 313 South Salina Street, LLC - approval of the application requesting benefits; and (3) Lipe Art Park - approval of expense of an appraisal in an amount not to exceed \$4,000 in conjunction with a proposed sale of the park to the City of Syracuse; and approval of a contract for landscape maintenance for the park for the 2021 season.

VII. New Business

JMA Tech Properties LLC & Ranalli/Taylor St. LLC

Ms. Katzoff reported that a public hearing was just held with regards to JMA Tech Properties LLC project. It was reviewed for SEQRA and the project is classified as a Type II Action and no additional review is required. This is an infrastructure project that is leveraging additional improvements that have been or are being made in the area. The infrastructure and additional improvements total over \$1,100,000. The infrastructure is \$740,000 of the total cost. City of Syracuse is also participating by providing most of the materials necessary to undertake the infrastructure improvements and to provide oversight to the project. JMA will be leading the project and paying all of the other associated costs. The Agency is being asked to participate and provide up to \$230,000 towards this project. This will leverage other investments previously undertaken which include a multi-million dollar project. In addition to benefiting projects previously undertaken, this project will help leverage future investments in the area as well. The resolution seeks your approval of this project and the dedication of the assistance.

There being no discussion, Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve a resolution authorizing the Agency to undertake an infrastructure project, provide assistance in amount not to exceed \$230,000 and enter into an agreement with the Company regarding same. Mr. Thompson made the motion. Mr. Brown seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT WITH JMA TECH PROPERTIES, LLC AND RANALLI/TAYLOR ST., LLC IN CONNECTION WITH A CERTAIN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AND APPROVING CERTAIN ASSISTANCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.**

400 West Division Street, LLC

Ms. Katzoff noting a Public Hearing had just concluded requested the members consider resolutions approving the project. It is a sister project to Rapid Response, a project previously undertaken by the board. It is a \$19,000,000 project that is going to create 75 FTEs.

She advised the first resolution for consideration was a SEQRA resolution. Ms. Katzoff stated the Board identified itself as Lead Agency for purposes of undertaking an uncoordinated review and determined that this was an Unlisted Action. A Short Environmental Assessment Form was submitted and reviewed and it was determined that the project will not have a negative impact on the environment and a negative declaration is attached to the agenda.

There being no discussion Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve the SEQRA resolution. Mr. Thompson made the motion. Mr. Kinsey seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION CLASSIFYING A CERTAIN PROJECT AS AN UNLISTED ACTION PURSUANT TO THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW ACT, DECLARING THE AGENCY LEAD AGENCY FOR PURPOSES OF AN UNCOORDINATED REVIEW THEREUNDER AND DETERMINING THAT THE ACTION WILL NOT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT.**

Ms. Katzoff then asked the Board to consider the inducement resolution for the project authorizing the undertaking of the project, the granting of certain financial assistance and the execution and delivery of an Agency Agreement. It authorizes the appointment of the Company as agent of the Agency for purposes of undertaking the project and receiving sales and use tax exemptions in an amount not to exceed \$1,360,000 and approves a mortgage tax exemption in the approximate amount of \$82,500.

There being no discussion Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve the inducement resolution. Mr. Brown made the motion. Mr. Kinsey seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE UNDERTAKING, ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A PROJECT; APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AGENCY AND THE COMPANY.**

Ms. Katzoff then requested the Board consider a PILOT resolution for the project providing a standard 10-Year PILOT in accordance with the Agency's UTEP. There is no deviation from the standard policy. The Company will continue to pay 100% of real property taxes on the property as it exists right now. The PILOT abatement outlined in the resolution applies only to the improvements that are being made on the project. The City does not lose out on any taxes currently being paid on the property as a result of the project.

There being no discussion Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve the PILOT resolution. Mr. Kinsey made the motion. Mr. Thompson seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION APPROVING A PAYMENT**

IN LIEU OF TAX SCHEDULE AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH A PILOT AGREEMENT.

Ms. Katzoff then requested consideration of a final resolution for the project authorizing the execution and delivery of all necessary lease transactional documents which confer the approved financial assistance benefits to the project.

There being no discussion Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve the final resolution. Mr. Kinsey made the motion. Mr. Brown seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH A COMMERCIAL PROJECT UNDERTAKEN AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY.**

313 S. Salina St. LLC

Ms. Katzoff noting a Public Hearing had just concluded requested the members consider resolutions approving the project.

She advised the first resolution for consideration was a SEQRA resolution. Ms. Katzoff stated the Board appointed itself as Lead Agency for purposes of undertaking an uncoordinated review and determined that this was an Unlisted Action. A Short Environmental Assessment Form was submitted and reviewed and it was determined that the project will not have a negative impact on the environment and therefore there is a negative declaration being issued in the agenda.

There being no discussion Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve the SEQRA resolution. Mr. Thompson made the motion. Mr. Kinsey seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION CLASSIFYING A CERTAIN PROJECT AS AN UNLISTED ACTION PURSUANT TO THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW ACT, DECLARING THE AGENCY LEAD AGENCY FOR PURPOSES OF AN UNCOORDINATED REVIEW THEREUNDER AND DETERMINING THAT THE ACTION WILL NOT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT.**

Ms. Katzoff then asked the Board to consider the inducement resolution for the project authorizing the undertaking of the project, the granting of certain financial assistance and the execution and delivery of an Agency Agreement. The total project cost is \$2,800,000. The project is located in the City's central business district and is eligible for the historic register and it will be applying for historic tax credits. Upper floors have been vacant for a number of years. While the project is not a job creator project it is intended to eliminate the vacant portions of that building and doing façade and other improvements of the first floor and the exterior to bring it in line with the remainder of the block which is in a highly distressed area. The resolution authorizes the appointment of the Company as agent of the Agency for purposes of undertaking the project and receiving sales and use tax exemptions in an amount not to exceed of \$110,461 and approves a mortgage tax exemption in the approximate amount of \$14,800. There is no PILOT associated with this project.

There being no discussion Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve the inducement resolution. Mr. Thompson made the motion. Mr. Brown seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE UNDERTAKING, ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A PROJECT; APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AGENCY AND THE COMPANY.**

Ms. Katzoff then requested consideration of a final resolution for the project authorizing the execution and delivery of all necessary lease transactional documents which confer the approved financial assistance benefits to the project.

There being no discussion Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve the final resolution. Mr. Thompson made the motion. Mr. Kinsey seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH A COMMERCIAL PROJECT UNDERTAKEN AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY.**

101 North Salina St. LLC

Ms. DeLaney reported that the Agency received an application from 101 North Salina St. LLC requesting financial assistance from the Company for a project to be located at 101 North Salina Street, (the former Post Standard Building, to be rebranded as “The Post”. The building is approximately 172,000 square feet. The owners intend to fully reconstruct and redevelop 80,000 sq. ft. of the building that has been vacant for a number of years. The remainder of the building is currently occupied by Advance Media. At completion ChaseDesign a design and consulting firm will move into the building and VIP Structures will relocate from their current headquarters to the building. The Company is looking for another commercial tenant to occupy the remaining 11,000 sq.ft. Current jobs to be located to the building total 197 with another 41 new jobs forecasted. The project is estimated to cost \$19,115,532. Benefits requested include exemptions from mortgage tax valued at approximately \$112,500, sales tax valued at \$435,488, and a 15-year PILOT agreement value to be determined.

Charlie Wallace, president of VIP Development Associates and Christine Stevens were present at the meeting. Mr. Wallace said that in 2017 Dave Nutting and he purchased the property from Advance Media and leased back approximately half of the building to Advance Media to continue printing the paper version of the Post Standard. They are requesting benefits in the form of exemptions from mortgage recording tax, sales tax and real property tax. Building has been vacant since 2013 when Advance Media moved the digital version of the Post Standard to Warren Street. It is an important landmark property for the City. The building poses significant financial challenges. The building is 172,000 sq.ft. plus a full basement. The building does not meet the current New York State energy code requirements. It needs a new roof, new glazing on the façade to bring it up to code. Mechanical systems, including electrical, need to be totally replaced. In addition, cost of construction materials due to the pandemic is another financial challenge.

Two tenants, VIP Structures, which is relocating from One Webster Landing and Chase Design.

Mr. Wallace said VIP is located currently is located at One Websters Landing and occupying five floors of the building. VIP is an integrated design build development company with 4 operating companies: a construction company, architectural firm; engineering firm and commercial real estate firm. One of the big reasons for the move to the Post Standard is to get all four operating companies on one floor – approximately 23,000 sq.ft. on the 1st floor of the southern portion of the building. VIP's current building makes it somewhat inefficient as far as operations because they are on five different floors. Also are concerned about the uncertainty of the work on Interstate 81 and how that will affect VIP's current location.

Mr. Wallace said Chase Design is currently located in Skaneateles but its lease(s) for its current space expired in November 2021 and the company is acting under a month to month tenancy. The company's current space occupies two different buildings which makes their operations inefficient and they are looking to consolidate into one location and have the ability to expand their operations. To do so, they need additional space. Additionally, by moving to the City the company believes it can better attract young personnel as they grow being in an urban setting with the amenities available in Syracuse.

Ms. Katzoff reminded the Board that it is only asked to authorize a public hearing on the project.

There being no discussion, Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve a resolution for a public hearing. Mr. Kinsey made the motion. Mr. Sonneborn seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION DETERMINING THAT THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A COMMERCIAL FACILITY AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY CONSTITUTES A PROJECT; DESCRIBING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; AND AUTHORIZING A PUBLIC HEARING.**

1970 W. Fayette LLC

Ms. DeLaney reported that the Agency is being asked to authorize a public hearing regarding an application from 1970 W. Fayette LLC for a project to be located at 1970 West Fayette Street, the site of the former Strathmore Paint Building in the City's west side neighborhood which has been long vacant. The Company intends to gut and reconstruct the main 33,000 sq.ft. building into commercial mixed-use with a first floor food co-op and warehouse, a restaurant, and hair salon and second and third floor commercial space including a brain education center. The second structure (metal shed) will be relocated and serve as an outdoor dining space. There are four smaller vacant parcels which will be re-subdivided with the larger parcel to provide 51 parking spaces for the project. Additionally, they will be investing in streetscape and sidewalks. The project investment is estimated to cost \$6,121,299. Benefits requested include exemptions from mortgage tax valued at approximately \$33,750.00, sales tax valued at \$293,518.80, and a 10-year PILOT agreement value to be determined. Scott Dumas, a principal in the company and Sarah Stevens who represents the company were present at the meeting. Mr. Dumas said that the project is being referred to as GereBlock 27. It is a true community development which will include grocery, educational space, affordable co-working space, retail and restaurants. It is a community minded, environmentally and socioeconomically friendly project based in an

economically distressed zone. Will use green roof technology, historic preservation. Very challenging site, historic piecemeal site, series of buildings put together. Landlocked, concerns of heavy contamination. Utility lines run through the site. Awkward elevation. All these reasons make it a project difficult to finance without PILOT.

Ms. Katzoff asked if they are getting historic tax credits. Mr. Dumas said yes, they are going through that process.

There being no discussion, Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve a resolution for a public hearing. Mr. Thompson made the motion. Mr. Kinsey seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION DETERMINING THAT THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A COMMERCIAL FACILITY AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY CONSTITUTES A PROJECT; DESCRIBING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; AND AUTHORIZING A PUBLIC HEARING.**

Lipe Art Park

Ms. DeLaney reported that the Agency owns 900 West Fayette Street, Lipe Art Park. Staff has been under discussion regarding the possible sale of the site to the City Parks Department. The first step is to get an appraisal of the park and the Board is being asked to authorize staff to contract with a local appraiser in an amount not to exceed \$4,000. It will be bid out to the lowest bidder.

The Board is also being asked to approve a resolution authorizing a contact for landscape services for the season in an amount not to exceed \$2,900 with Custom Lawnsapes, the landscaper who has taken care of the park for a number of years. The work was bid out to at least 3 vendors but Custom Lawnsapes was the only vendor to respond.

Ms. DeLaney advised that staff is working to find out who owns the art located at Lipe Art Park and will report back to the Board.

There being no discussion, Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve the request by staff to obtain an appraisal of the property in an amount not to exceed \$4,000. Mr. Thompson made the motion. Mr. Kinsey seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED THE REQUEST BY STAFF TO OBTAIN AN APPRAISAL OF THE PROPERTY IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$4,000.**

Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to approve a resolution approving an agreement with Custom Lawnsapes, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$2,900. Mr. Sonneborn made the motion. Mr. Thompson seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A RESOLUTION APPROVING AN AGREEMENT WITH CUSTOM LAWN-SCAPES, INC. IN CONNECTION WITH LANDSCAPING SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED ON CERTAIN PROPERTY OWNED BY THE AGENCY.**

VIII. Adjournment

There being no further business to discuss Ms. Murphy asked for a motion to adjourn the meeting. Mr. Kinsey made a motion. Mr. Brown seconded the motion. **ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A MOTION TO ADJOURN THE MEETING AT 8:51 AM.**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Agenda Item: 4

Title: 101 North Salina St, LLC

Requested By: Sue Katzoff

OBJECTIVE: Approval of resolutions authorizing the Agency to undertake the Project.

\$3,350,000 ATTACHMENTS:

1. Cost Benefit Analysis.
2. SEQRA Resolution.
3. Inducement Resolution.
4. PILOT Resolution.
5. Final Resolution.

DESCRIPTION:

Direct expenditure of funds: Yes No

Type of financial assistance requested

PILOT

Sales Tax Exemption

Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption

Tax Exempt Bonds

Other

SUMMARY: The Agency is in receipt of an application for financial assistance from the Company for a project to be located at 101 North Salina the former Post Standard Building to be rebranded as "The Post". The owners intend to fully reconstruct and redevelop approximately 80,000 sq. ft. of space that has been vacant for a number of years. The remainder of the building is currently occupied by Advance Media. At completion Chase Design a design and consulting firm will relocate to the building and lease 35000 sq. ft. VIP Structures will relocate from their current headquarters and occupy and additional 23,000 sq. ft. A third tenant TBD will occupy 11,000 sq. ft. Current jobs to be located to the building total 197 with another 41 new jobs forecasted. This building is an important cornerstone of Clinton Square and has proven difficult to redesign. Project investment is estimated to be \$19,115,532. Benefits requested include exemptions from mortgage tax valued at \$112,500.00, sales tax valued at \$435,488.00, and a 15 Year PILOT agreement valued \$1,971,466.00. During the term of the PILOT the project owner will make PILOT Payments equal to the full amount of taxes on the value of the acquisition of the building, \$3,800,000.00 which is higher than the

current assessed values of \$3,350,000.00 and a pro rata share on the value at completion as determined by the City's Assessor (\$7,525,000.00.) Benefit to Cost Ratio 55.06:1.

The Project was reviewed by the Agency's Finance Committee at a meeting held on June 10, 2021 at which time the Committee approved a motion to recommend to the Board of Directors approval of the request. A public hearing on the project will be conducted at the Board of Directors meeting of 6-15-21.

REVIEWED BY:

- Executive Director
- Audit Committee
- Governance Committee
- Finance Committee

Meeting: June 15 2021

Prepared By: J. A. DeLaney

Project Summary

1. Project: 101 North Salina St. LLC **2. Project Number:** 0

3. Location: Syracuse **4. School District:** SCSD

5. Tax Parcel(s): 104.-08-01.0 **6. Type of Project:** Commercial

7. Total Project Cost:	\$ 19,115,532
Land	\$ 4,000,000
Site Work	\$ 597,885
Building	\$ 11,833,859
Furniture & Fixtures	\$ 150,000
Equipment	
Equipment Subject to NYS Production Exemption	\$ -
Engineering/Architecture Fees	\$ 655,000
Financial Charges	\$ 542,273
Legal Fees	\$ 95,000
Other	\$ 1,241,515

8. Total Jobs	238
8A. Job Retention	197
8B: Job Creation (Next 5 Years)	41

Cost Benefit Analysis:	101 North Salina St. LLC	
	Fiscal Impact (\$)	
Abatement Cost:		\$2,520,579
Sales Tax	\$435,488	
Mortgage Tax	\$113,625	
Property Tax Relief (PILOT)15yr	\$1,971,466.06	
New Investment:	\$ 138,976,924.29	
PILOT Payments 15yrs	\$3,157,667.64	
Project Wages (5yrs)	\$105,331,357.65	
Construction Wages	\$ 13,059,000.00	
Employee Benefits (10 years)	\$0	
Project Capital Investment	\$17,236,744.00	
New Sales Tax Generated	\$0	
Agency Fees	\$192,155	
Benefit:Cost Ratio	55.14 :1	

SEQRA RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo's Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION DETERMINING THAT THE UNDERTAKING OF A CERTAIN PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF 101 NORTH SALINA ST, LLC WILL NOT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

WHEREAS, by application dated July 5, 2018 (the "**Original Application**"), 101 North Salina St, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "**Company**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Original Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 4.1 acres of improved real property located at 101-239 North Salina Street (the "**Improved Parcel**") and a non-contiguous approximately .55 acre parcel of unimproved real property located at 214 North Salina Street (the "**Unimproved Parcel**") and together with the

Improved Parcel, collectively, the “**Original Land**”), all located in the City of Syracuse, New York; (ii) the renovation and reconstruction of an existing two story, approximately 178,303 square foot building and associated approximately 113 space surface parking lot (collectively, the “**Existing Building**”), including but not limited to: updating the external façade; building upgrades including mechanical and electrical systems; extensive renovations of the interior of the Existing Building to be used as office and manufacturing space and renovation of the parking lot; (iii) the construction of a new three story, approximately 80,000 square foot addition to the Existing Building (the “**New Building**”) to include approximately 27,000 square feet of commercial space and approximately 50,000 square feet to house approximately 50 apartment units which will be a combination of luxury, market rate and affordable rental units, plus associated common areas, all located on the Improved Parcel; (iv) the renovation of the approximately 106 space surface parking lot located on the Unimproved Parcel (collectively with the Existing Building and the New Building, the “**Original Facility**”); (v) the acquisition and installation in and at the Original Land and Original Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “**Original Equipment**” and together with the Original Land and the Original Facility, the “**Original Project Facility**”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “**Original Financial Assistance**”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Original Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Original Land and Original Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Original Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Original Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder (“**SEQRA**”), the Agency is required to make a determination with respect to the environmental impact of any “action” (as defined by SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency and the approval of a project and grant of financial assistance constitute such an action; and

WHEREAS, to aid the Agency in determining whether undertaking the Original Project may have a significant impact upon the environment, the Company prepared and submitted to the Agency Part 1 of the Long Environmental Assessment Form (the “**Original EAF**”) with respect to the Project, a copy of which is attached here as **Exhibit "A"** and on file at the office of the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency examined the Original EAF in order to classify the Original Project; and

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted August 21, 2018, the Agency classified the Original Project as a Type 1 Action and declared the intent of the Agency to be "lead agency" (as defined by SEQRA) for the purposes of a conducting a coordinated environmental review pursuant to SEQRA; and

WHEREAS, by letter dated August 21, 2018 notice was given to each "involved agency"

(as defined by SEQRA) identified by the Company of the Agency's declaration to act as lead agency; and

WHEREAS, after completing its review, the Agency was prepared to make a finding that the Original Project would not have a significant impact on the environment, however before such finding by the Agency could be made, the Original Project delayed for an indefinite period of time for reasons outside of the Agency's control; and

WHEREAS, by application dated on or about May 7, 2021 (the "**Application**"), the Company submitted an application to the Agency requesting the Agency consider a revised project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 4.14 acres of real property improved by a two-story approximately 178,303 sq. ft. building (the "**Building**") located at 101-239 North Salina Street (tax map no. 104.-08-01.0) in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the redevelopment and renovation of approximately 80,000 square feet in the vacant portion of the Building to contain: (1) approximately 23,000 sq.ft. on the first floor to house commercial office space; (2) approximately 35,000 sq.ft. on the second floor to house additional commercial space including 23,000 sq.ft. of LEED certified office space and approximately 12,000 sq.ft. for various business functions including a model lab utilizing light manufacturing equipment and 3-D printers; (3) the remaining approximately 11,000 sq.ft. to be used as additional commercial office space; and (4) site and building improvements, including but not limited to, updating some or all of the external façade; common areas, windows, mechanical and electrical systems, streetscape and sidewalks (collectively, the "**Facility**"); and (iii) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the Project, the Company submitted a new Long Environmental Assessment Form (the "**New EAF**" and together with the Original EAF, the "**EAF**") with respect to the Project, a copy of which is attached here as **Exhibit "B"** for the Agency's review; and

WHEREAS, the Company represented and confirmed that the information and documentation regarding the revised Project as reviewed by the involved agencies is substantially the same as the Original Project, and was included in the original materials submitted to the involved agencies for review with respect to the Original Project; and

WHEREAS, the Project is a dramatic reduction in scope and impact as compared to the Original Project; and

WHEREAS, the Company has represented and confirmed that any determinations or findings made by the involved agencies based on the Original Project would not be materially altered based on the redevelopment plans for the Project; and

WHEREAS, as a result of its careful review and examination of the Project, the Agency finds that, on balance, and after careful consideration of all relevant Project documentation, it has more than adequate information to evaluate as required by SEQRA all of the relevant benefits and potential impacts of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has prepared a negative declaration that summarizes its consideration of potential impacts in accordance with SEQRA; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

(1) Based upon an examination of the EAF prepared and other information furnished by the Company, including the representations contained in a letter from the Company to the Agency, dated June 4, 2021, that any findings of the involved agencies that were based on the Original Project would not be materially altered by the new redevelopment plans for the Project, the criteria contained in 6 NYCRR §617.7(c), and based further upon the Agency’s knowledge of the area surrounding the Project Facility, all the representations made by the Company in connection with the Project, and such further investigation of the Project and its environmental effects as the Agency has deemed appropriate, the Agency makes the following findings and determinations with respect to the Project pursuant to SEQRA:

(a) The Project consists of the components described above in the second WHEREAS clause of this Resolution and constitutes a “project” as such term is defined in the Act;

(b) The Project constitutes a Type 1 Action;

(c) The Agency declared itself lead agency with respect to a coordinated review of the Project pursuant to SEQRA;

(d) The Project will not have a significant effect on the environment, and the Agency will not require the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement with respect to the Project; and

(e) As a consequence of the foregoing, the Agency has prepared a Parts 2 and 3 of the Full EAF with respect to the Project, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit “C”**, which shall be filed in the office of the Agency in a file that is readily accessible to the public and the Executive Director of the Agency is hereby authorized to execute and cause publication of and distribution of this negative declaration in accordance with SEQRA.

(2) A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

(3) The Secretary of the Agency is hereby authorized and directed to distribute copies of this Resolution to the Company and to do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time (“*EO 202.1*”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

PART 1 OF ORIGINAL EAF

**Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project and Setting**

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: The Post Standard Building		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): 101-239 and 214North Salina Street, Syracuse, NY 13202 Tax ID# 104.-08-01.0, 104.-05-07.0		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): Renovation of an existing, two-story, 178,303 GSF building (plus basement), including: Removal of the existing facade on the south, east and west side of the southern half of the building, facing Clinton Square, and replacing it with a more up-to-date, energy efficient exterior skin. - Completion of general shell building upgrades, including state-of-the-art mechanical and electrical systems. - Improving approximately 24,000 SF of space on the first floor of the building for the new corporate offices of VIP Structures. - Identify additional office space tenants and improve the approximately 52,000 SF of space on the second floor of the building. - Add an additional three floors on the southern portion of the building. The third floor will contain approximately 27,000 SF of commercial office space. The fourth and fifth floors will each contain approximately 25 residential apartment units. Upgrades to the parking lot adjacent to the building, as required.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: 101 North Salina St, LLC		Telephone: (315) 471-5338 E-Mail: chuck.wallace@vipstructures.com
Address: One Webster's Landing		
City/PO: Syracuse	State: New York	Zip Code: 13202
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): Chuck Wallace, Vice President, VIP Development Assoc., Inc.		Telephone: (315) 744-0714 E-Mail: chuck.wallace@vipstructures.com
Address: One Webster's Landing		
City/PO: Syracuse	State: New York	Zip Code: 13202
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):		Telephone: E-Mail:
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)		
Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Council, Town Board, <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No or Village Board of Trustees		
b. City, Town or Village <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Planning Board or Commission	City of Syracuse Planning Department (site plan approval). Syracuse right of way permit.	August, 2018 (projected)
c. City Council, Town or <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Village Zoning Board of Appeals		
d. Other local agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (financial assistance).	July 17, 2018
e. County agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
f. Regional agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
g. State agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Empire State Devel. (grant), NYS Dept. of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation (8/18/18)	Awarded December 13, 2017
h. Federal agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
i. Coastal Resources.		
i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.	
Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If Yes, complete sections C, F and G. • If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1 	
C.2. Adopted land use plans.	
a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, identify the plan(s):	

c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, identify the plan(s):	

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. Yes No
 If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
 Commercial District, Class A

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? Yes No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? _____

C.4. Existing community services.

a. In what school district is the project site located? Syracuse City School District

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
Syracuse Police Department

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
Syracuse Fire Department

d. What parks serve the project site?
Onondaga County Parks, City of Syracuse Department of Parks, Recreation, and Youth Programs.

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Mixed Use - residential apartments, commercial office space

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? _____ 4.69 acres
 b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? _____ < 1.0 acres
 c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? _____ 4.69 acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? Yes No
 i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % 30 Units: 50 units, 27,000 SF comm

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) _____
 ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? Yes No
 iii. Number of lots proposed? _____
 iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum _____ Maximum _____

e. Will proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? Yes No
 i. If No, anticipated period of construction: _____ 12-18 months
 ii. If Yes:
 • Total number of phases anticipated _____
 • Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) _____ month _____ year
 • Anticipated completion date of final phase _____ month _____ year
 • Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: _____

f. Does the project include new residential uses? Yes No
 If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)
Initial Phase	50			
At completion of all phases	50			

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Total number of structures 1 partial floor
 ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: 17' height; 210' width; and 132' length
 iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: 255,303 square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Purpose of the impoundment: _____
 ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: Ground water Surface water streams Other specify: _____
 iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source. _____
 iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: _____ million gallons; surface area: _____ acres
 v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: _____ height; _____ length
 vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete): _____

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? Yes No
 (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite)
 If Yes:
 i. What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? _____
 ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?
 • Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): _____
 • Over what duration of time? _____
 iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them. _____
 iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? Yes No
 If yes, describe. _____
 v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? _____ acres
 vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? _____ acres
 vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? _____ feet
 viii. Will the excavation require blasting? Yes No
 ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan: _____

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): _____

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres:

iii. Will proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? Yes No
If Yes, describe: _____

iv. Will proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? Yes No
If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: _____
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: _____
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): _____
- proposed method of plant removal: _____
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): _____

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: _____

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? Yes No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: _____ 10,000 gallons/day

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? Yes No
If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: City of Syracuse
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Yes No
If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____
- Source(s) of supply for the district: _____

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? Yes No
If, Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: _____

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: _____

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? Yes No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: _____ 7,500 gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): sanitary wastewater

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? Yes No
If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Metropolitan Syracuse Wastewater Treatment Plant
- Name of district: Syracuse
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No

Yes No
 Yes No

• Do existing sewer lines serve the project site?
 • Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project?
 If Yes:
 • Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____

iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? Yes No
 If Yes:
 • Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
 • Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
 • What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____

v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge, or describe subsurface disposal plans):

vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____

e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?
 _____ Square feet or _____ acres (impervious surface)
 _____ Square feet or _____ acres (parcel size)
 ii. Describe types of new point sources. _____

iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?

 • If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: _____

 • Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? Yes No

iv. Does proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? Yes No

f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? Yes No
 If Yes, identify:
 i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)

 ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)

 iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)

g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) Yes No
 ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? Yes No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): _____

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? Yes No

If Yes:

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): Morning Evening Weekend
 Randomly between hours of _____ to _____.

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of semi-trailer truck trips/day: _____

iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? Yes No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe: _____

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? Yes No

vii. Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? Yes No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? Yes No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other): _____

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade to, an existing substation? Yes No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

i. During Construction:		ii. During Operations:	
• Monday - Friday:	7:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	• Monday - Friday:	24 hours
• Saturday:	n/a	• Saturday:	24 hours
• Sunday:	n/a	• Sunday:	24 hours
• Holidays:	n/a	• Holidays:	24 hours

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? Yes No

If yes:

i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration: _____

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Yes No
Describe: _____

n.. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? Yes No

If yes:

i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:
Light poles, outdoor lighting fixtures attached to building. _____

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Yes No
Describe: _____

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? Yes No
If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures: _____

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Product(s) to be stored _____

ii. Volume(s) _____ per unit time _____ (e.g., month, year)

iii. Generally describe proposed storage facilities: _____

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe proposed treatment(s): _____

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? Yes No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:

- Construction: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
- Operation : _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)

ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____
 ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:
 • _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
 • _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment
 iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

t. Will proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____

 ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____

 iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month
 iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____

 v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? Yes No
 If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

 If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility:

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.
 i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.
 Urban Industrial Commercial Residential (suburban) Rural (non-farm)
 Forest Agriculture Aquatic Other (specify): _____
 ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:
 Residential apartments, commercial office space, and retail space _____

b. Land uses and covertsypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	4.69	4.69	0
• Forested	0	0	0
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)	0	0	0
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)	0	0	0
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	0	0	0
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)	0	0	0
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)	0	0	0
• Other Describe: _____ _____			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? Yes No
i. If Yes: explain: _____

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? Yes No
If Yes,
i. Identify Facilities: _____

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? Yes No
If Yes:
i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:
• Dam height: _____ feet
• Dam length: _____ feet
• Surface area: _____ acres
• Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet
ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____
iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: _____

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? Yes No
If Yes:
i. Has the facility been formally closed? Yes No
• If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____
ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: _____

iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No
If Yes:
i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: _____

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes No
If Yes:
i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes No
 Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Neither database
ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____

iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes No
If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): 734060, C734089, V00588
iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):
734060 - NM - Syracuse Erie Blvd. MGP-State Superfund Program = Class A. C734089 - 432 North Franklin Street - Brownfield Cleanup Program = Class C. V00588 - 432 North Franklin Street - Voluntary Cleanup Program = Class N.

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? Yes No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: _____
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): _____
- Describe any use limitations: _____
- Describe any engineering controls: _____
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Yes No
- Explain: _____

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? _____ > 6 feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:

Urban Land	_____	100 %
_____	_____	_____ %
_____	_____	_____ %

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: _____ > 6 feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Well Drained:	_____	100 % of site
<input type="checkbox"/> Moderately Well Drained:	_____	_____ % of site
<input type="checkbox"/> Poorly Drained	_____	_____ % of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-10%:	_____	100 % of site
<input type="checkbox"/> 10-15%:	_____	_____ % of site
<input type="checkbox"/> 15% or greater:	_____	_____ % of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? Yes No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? Yes No

If Yes to either *i* or *ii*, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? Yes No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name _____ Classification _____
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name _____ Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? Yes No
 If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? Yes No

j. Is the project site in the 100 year Floodplain? Yes No

k. Is the project site in the 500 year Floodplain? Yes No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Name of aquifer: _____

<p>m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site: _____</p> <p>Birds _____</p> <p>Insects _____</p>	
<p>n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">iii. Extent of community/habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Currently: _____ acres • Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres 	
<p>o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site</p>	
<p>a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____</p>	
<p>b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____</p>	
<p>c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">i. Nature of the natural landmark: <input type="checkbox"/> Biological Community <input type="checkbox"/> Geological Feature</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">i. CEA name: _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">ii. Basis for designation: _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">iii. Designating agency and date: _____</p>	

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on, or has been nominated by the NYS Board of Historic Preservation for inclusion on, the State or National Register of Historic Places?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes:	
<i>i.</i> Nature of historic/archaeological resource: <input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Building or District	
<i>ii.</i> Name: <u>See attached list.</u>	
<i>iii.</i> Brief description of attributes on which listing is based: <u>Style of architecture</u>	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site?	
If Yes:	
<i>i.</i> Describe possible resource(s): _____	
<i>ii.</i> Basis for identification: _____	
h. Is the project site within five miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes:	
<i>i.</i> Identify resource: <u>Onondaga Lake</u>	
<i>ii.</i> Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): <u>Onondaga County Parks</u>	
<i>iii.</i> Distance between project and resource: _____ <u>4000 feet</u> miles.	
i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes:	
<i>i.</i> Identify the name of the river and its designation: _____	
<i>ii.</i> Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

F. Additional Information

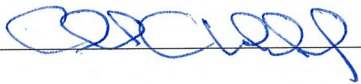
Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name 101 North Salina St, LLC Date 8/6/2018

Signature  Title MEMBER

Response to question E.3, e, ii

- Syracuse Savings Bank
- C.W. Snow & Company Warehouse
- Third National Bank
- Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
- Gere Bank Building
- Hanover Square Historic District
- Amos Block
- Weighlock Building

EXHIBIT “B”

PART 1 OF NEW EAF

**Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project and Setting**

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: The Post Standard Building ("The Post")		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): 101-239 North Salina Street, Syracuse, NY 13202 Tax ID# 104.-08-01.0		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): The project is the redevelopment of half-vacant The Post Standard ("The Post") building. The redevelopment includes exterior and interior work including window replacement, HVAC replacement, electrical upgrades and office build-outs.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: 101 North Salina St, LLC		Telephone: (315) 471-5338 E-Mail: cwallace@vipstructures.com
Address: One Webster's Landing		
City/PO: Syracuse	State: New York	Zip Code: 13202
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): Charles C. Wallace, President, VIP Development Assoc., Inc.		Telephone: (315) 744-0714 E-Mail: cwallace@vipstructures.com
Address: One Webster's Landing		
City/PO: Syracuse	State: New York	Zip Code: 13202
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):		Telephone: E-Mail:
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. (“Funding” includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)

Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Council, Town Board, <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No or Village Board of Trustees		
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commission <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	City of Syracuse Planning Department (Site Plan Approval), Syracuse Right of Way Permit	June 2021 (Projected)
c. City Council, Town or Village Zoning Board of Appeals <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
d. Other local agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (financial assistance).	June 2021 (Projected)
e. County agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
f. Regional agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
g. State agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Empire State Devel. (grant), NYS Dept. of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation (8/18/18)	Awarded December 13, 2017
h. Federal agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
i. Coastal Resources.		
i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.

Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? Yes No

- If Yes, complete sections C, F and G.
- If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1

C.2. Adopted land use plans.

a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located? Yes No

If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located? Yes No

b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?) Yes No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):
 NYS Heritage Areas: Syracuse

c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan? Yes No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. Yes No
If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
Central Business District Office and Service District (CBD-OS), Central Business District General Service District (CBD-GS)

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? Yes No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? Yes No
If Yes,
i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? _____

C.4. Existing community services.

a. In what school district is the project site located? Syracuse City School District

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
Syracuse Police Department

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
Syracuse Fire Department

d. What parks serve the project site?
Onondaga County Parks, City of Syracuse Department of Parks, Recreation, and Youth Programs.

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Commercial Office Space and industrial

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? 4.69 acres
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? <1.0 acres
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 4.69 acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? Yes No
i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % _____ Units: _____

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? Yes No
If Yes,
i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) _____
ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? Yes No
iii. Number of lots proposed? _____
iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum _____ Maximum _____

e. Will proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? Yes No
i. If No, anticipated period of construction: 12-18 months
ii. If Yes:
• Total number of phases anticipated _____
• Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) _____ month _____ year
• Anticipated completion date of final phase _____ month _____ year
• Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: _____

f. Does the project include new residential uses? Yes No
 If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.
 One Family Two Family Three Family Multiple Family (four or more)
 Initial Phase _____
 At completion _____
 of all phases _____

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Total number of structures _____
 ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: _____ height; _____ width; and _____ length
 iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: _____ square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Purpose of the impoundment: _____
 ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: Ground water Surface water streams Other specify: _____
 iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source. _____
 iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: _____ million gallons; surface area: _____ acres
 v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: _____ height; _____ length
 vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete): _____

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? Yes No
 (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite)
 If Yes:
 i. What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? _____
 ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?
 • Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): _____
 • Over what duration of time? _____
 iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them.

 iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? Yes No
 If yes, describe. _____

 v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? _____ acres
 vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? _____ acres
 vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? _____ feet
 viii. Will the excavation require blasting? Yes No
 ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan:

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): _____

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres:

iii. Will proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? Yes No
If Yes, describe: _____

iv. Will proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? Yes No
If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: _____
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: _____
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): _____

- proposed method of plant removal: _____
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): _____

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: _____

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: _____ 10,960 gallons/day

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? Yes No

If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: City of Syracuse
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project?

If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____

- Source(s) of supply for the district: _____

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? Yes No

If, Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: _____

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: _____

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: _____ 10,960 gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): _____

Sanitary Wastewater _____

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? Yes No

If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Metropolitan Syracuse Wastewater Treatment Plant
- Name of district: City of Syracuse
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No • Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <p>If Yes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____ _____ 	
<p>iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____ • Date application submitted or anticipated: _____ • What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____ 	
<p>v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge, or describe subsurface disposal plans): _____ _____</p>	
<p>vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____ _____</p>	
<p>e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes:</p> <p>i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel? _____ Square feet or _____ acres (impervious surface) _____ Square feet or _____ acres (parcel size)</p> <p>ii. Describe types of new point sources. _____</p> <p>iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)? _____ _____</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: _____ _____ 	
<p>iv. Does proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes, identify:</p> <p>i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles) _____</p> <p>ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers) _____</p> <p>iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation) _____</p>	
<p>g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes:</p> <p>i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆) • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) 	

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? Yes No

If Yes:

- i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____
- ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? Yes No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): _____

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? Yes No

If Yes:

- i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): Morning Evening Weekend
 Randomly between hours of _____ to _____.
- ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of semi-trailer truck trips/day: _____
- iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____ Yes No
- iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? Yes No
- v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe: _____
- vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within 1/2 mile of the proposed site? Yes No
- vii. Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? Yes No
- viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? Yes No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? Yes No

If Yes:

- i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____
- ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other): _____
- iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade to, an existing substation? Yes No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| i. During Construction: | | ii. During Operations: | |
| • Monday - Friday: | 7:00a.m. - 4:00p.m. | • Monday - Friday: | 7:00a.m. - 6:00p.m. |
| • Saturday: | NA | • Saturday: | NA |
| • Sunday: | NA | • Sunday: | NA |
| • Holidays: | NA | • Holidays: | NA |

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? Yes No

If yes:
i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Yes No
Describe: _____

n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? Yes No
If yes:

i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:
Light Poles, outdoor lighting fixtures attached to building.

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Yes No
Describe: _____

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? Yes No
If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? Yes No

If Yes:
i. Product(s) to be stored _____
ii. Volume(s) _____ per unit time _____ (e.g., month, year)
iii. Generally describe proposed storage facilities: _____

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? Yes No

If Yes:
i. Describe proposed treatment(s):

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? Yes No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? Yes No

If Yes:
i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:
• Construction: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
• Operation : _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:
• Construction: _____
• Operation: _____
iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:
• Construction: _____
• Operation: _____

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____

ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:

- _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
- _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment

iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

t. Will proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____

ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____

iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month

iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____

v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? Yes No

If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility: _____

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.

i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.

Urban Industrial Commercial Residential (suburban) Rural (non-farm)

Forest Agriculture Aquatic Other (specify): _____

ii. If mix of uses, generally describe: _____

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertypes	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	4.69	4.69	+/-0
• Forested	-	-	-
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)	-	-	-
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)	-	-	-
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	-	-	-
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)	-	-	-
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)	-	-	-
• Other Describe: _____			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? Yes No
 i. If Yes: explain: _____

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Identify Facilities: _____

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:
 • Dam height: _____ feet
 • Dam length: _____ feet
 • Surface area: _____ acres
 • Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet
 ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____
 iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: _____

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Has the facility been formally closed? Yes No
 • If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____
 ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: _____
 iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: _____

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes No
 Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Neither database
 ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____
 iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes No
 If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): 734060 , C734089 , V00588
 iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):
 734060 - NM - Syracuse Erie Blvd. MGP-State Superfund Program=Class A,C734089 - 432 North Franklin Street - Brownfield Cleanup Program = Class C, V00588-432 North Franklin Street - Voluntary Cleanup Program = Class N

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? Yes No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: _____
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): _____
- Describe any use limitations: _____
- Describe any engineering controls: _____
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Yes No
- Explain: _____

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? _____ > 6 feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: Urban Land 100 %
 _____ %
 _____ %

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: _____ > 6 feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: 100 % of site
 Moderately Well Drained: _____ % of site
 Poorly Drained _____ % of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 0-10%: 100 % of site
 10-15%: _____ % of site
 15% or greater: _____ % of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? Yes No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? Yes No

If Yes to either i or ii, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? Yes No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name _____ Classification _____
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name _____ Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? Yes No
 If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? Yes No

j. Is the project site in the 100 year Floodplain? Yes No

k. Is the project site in the 500 year Floodplain? Yes No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Name of aquifer: _____

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site: _____
 Birds _____
 Insects _____

n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): _____
 ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____
 iii. Extent of community/habitat:
 • Currently: _____ acres
 • Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres
 • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres

o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? Yes No
 Peregrine Falcon

p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? Yes No

q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Yes No
 If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____

E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site

a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? Yes No
 If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____

b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? Yes No
 i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____
 ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____

c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature
 ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____

d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. CEA name: _____
 ii. Basis for designation: _____
 iii. Designating agency and date: _____

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on, or has been nominated by the NYS Board of Historic Preservation for inclusion on, the State or National Register of Historic Places? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological Site Historic Building or District + Weighlock Bldg

ii. Name: Hanover Square Historic District, Onondaga County Savings Bank Building, Gere Bank Building, Third National Bank, Amos Bldg

iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:
 Style of Architecture _____

f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory? Yes No

g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe possible resource(s): _____

ii. Basis for identification: _____

h. Is the project site within five miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Identify resource: Onondaga Lake

ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): Onondaga County Parks

iii. Distance between project and resource: _____ 4000 Feet miles.

i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: _____

ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? Yes No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

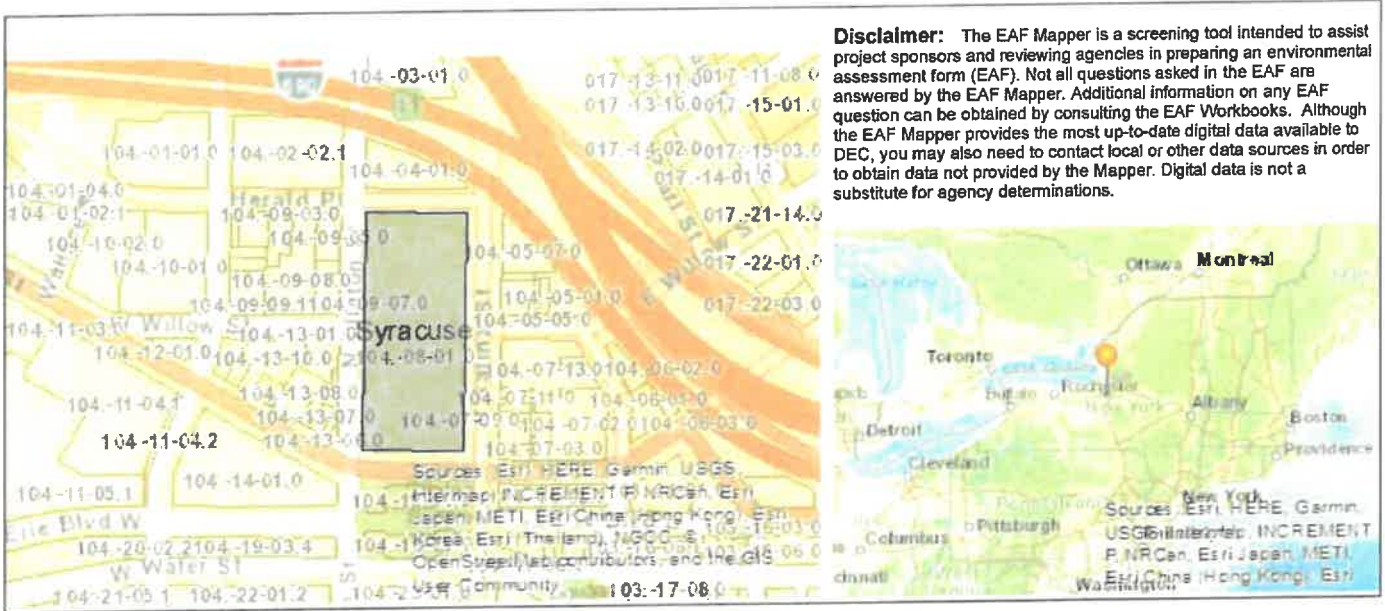
If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name 101 North Salina St., LLC Date 06/03/2021

Signature  Title Member



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources in order to obtain data not provided by the Mapper. Digital data is not a substitute for agency determinations.

B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	No
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	NYS Heritage Areas:Syracuse
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	Yes
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site - DEC ID]	734060 , C734089 , V00588
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No
E.2.i. [Floodway]	No
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.l. [Aquifers]	No
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No

E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	Yes
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species - Name]	Peregrine Falcon
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National Register of Historic Places]	Yes - Digital mapping data for archaeological site boundaries are not available. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.e.ii [National Register of Historic Places - Name]	Hanover Square Historic District, Onondaga County Savings Bank Building, Gere Bank Building, Third National Bank, Amos Block, Syracuse Savings Bank, Syracuse Post Office and Court House, Snow, C. W., & Company Warehouse
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	Yes
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

EXHIBIT C

PARTS 2 AND 3 OF FULL EAF AND NARRATIVE

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

Project :

Date :

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency’s reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency **and** the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer “**Yes**” to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer “**No**” to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box “Moderate to large impact may occur.”
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the “whole action”.
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

1. Impact on Land			
Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1)		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
<i>If “Yes”, answer questions a - j. If “No”, move on to Section 2.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	B1i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2. Impact on Geological Features The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhibit access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g) <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached: _____ _____	E2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature: _____	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3. Impacts on Surface Water The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h) <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	D1a, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

4. Impact on groundwater
 The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t)
If “Yes”, answer questions a - h. If “No”, move on to Section 5.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source: _____	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

5. Impact on Flooding
 The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. NO YES
 (See Part 1. E.2)
If “Yes”, answer questions a - g. If “No”, move on to Section 6.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

6. Impacts on Air			
The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: i. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) ii. More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N ₂ O) iii. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) iv. More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF ₆) v. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

7. Impact on Plants and Animals			
The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source: _____	E2n	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source: _____	E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources			
The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. and b.)		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
<i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	E1 a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.</i>				<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur		
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is: i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile 1/2 -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f. and g.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.</i>				<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur		
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.	E3e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source: _____	E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

d. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. If any of the above (a-d) are answered “Moderate to large impact may occur”, continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property’s setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation			
The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.) <i>If “Yes”, answer questions a - e. If “No”, go to Section 12.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or “ecosystem services”, provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c E1c, E2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas			
The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d) <i>If “Yes”, answer questions a - c. If “No”, go to Section 13.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

13. Impact on Transportation The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems. <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. D.2.j) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

14. Impact on Energy The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. D.2.k) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other Impacts: _____ _____			

15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home.	D2m, E1d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

16. Impact on Human Health			
The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Other impacts: _____ _____			

17. Consistency with Community Plans			
The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans. (See Part 1. C.1, C.2. and C.3.) <i>If “Yes”, answer questions a - h. If “No”, go to Section 18.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action’s land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

18. Consistency with Community Character			
The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3) <i>If “Yes”, answer questions a - g. If “No”, proceed to Part 3.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources.	C2, E3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project :

Date :

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts
and
Determination of Significance

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

Reasons Supporting This Determination:

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions

SEQR Status: Type 1 Unlisted

Identify portions of EAF completed for this Project: Part 1 Part 2 Part 3

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information

and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the _____ as lead agency that:

A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.

B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:

There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.7(d)).

C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.

Name of Action:

Name of Lead Agency:

Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency:

Title of Responsible Officer:

Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency:

Date:

Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)

Date:

For Further Information:

Contact Person:

Address:

Telephone Number:

E-mail:

For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:

Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of)

Other involved agencies (if any)

Applicant (if any)

Environmental Notice Bulletin: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html>

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

101 North Salina Street Project FEAF Part 3 – Additional Information

By application dated April 30, 2021, 101 North Salina St, LLC, or an entity to be formed (collectively, the “*Company*”), requested the Agency undertake a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of:

(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 4.14 acres of real property improved by a two-story approximately 178,303 sq. ft. building (the “*Building*”) located at 101-239 North Salina Street (tax map no. 104.-08-01.0) in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”)

(ii) the redevelopment and renovation of approximately 80,000 square feet in the vacant portion of the Building to contain: (1) approximately 23,000 sq.ft. on the first floor to house commercial office space; (2) approximately 35,000 sq.ft. on the second floor to house additional commercial space including 23,000 sq.ft. of LEED certified office space and approximately 12,000 sq.ft. for various business functions including a model lab utilizing light manufacturing equipment and 3-D printers; (3) the remaining approximately 11,000 sq.ft. to be used as additional commercial office space; and (4) site and building improvements, including but not limited to, updating some or all of the external façade; common areas, windows, mechanical and electrical systems, streetscape and sidewalks (collectively, the “*Facility*”); and

(iii) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”).

FEAF Part 3 – Additional Information (cont.)

1.) Impact on land – The proposed Project will not have an impact on land. No excavation is expected. In the unforeseen event of excavation, excavated materials will remain onsite. In the event contaminated soils are encountered, these soils will be handled in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Lastly, the duration of the Project is estimated at 12-18 months. Construction activities typically result in potential impacts associated with traffic, dust, stormwater, and noise. These potential impacts are minimized as a result of the following measures:

- The Company will be required to implement a maintenance and protection of traffic plan for use during construction. The plan will be reviewed and approved by the City of Syracuse.
- The Company will be required to implement best management practices for dust control.
- Stormwater impacts will be addressed by implementation of erosion and sediment controls during construction.
- The proposed Project will cause a temporary increase in ambient noise levels from the operation of construction equipment. Measures to minimize noise impacts during construction will include adherence to local ordinances for working hours and inspection of equipment for proper muffling.

As such, the impact on land associated with the Project is not considered a significant environmental impact.

2.) Impact on geological features – The Project site does not contain known unique or unusual land forms (e.g. cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). No impact to significant geological features will occur because of the proposed Project.

3.) Impacts on surface water – Project site improvements include improvements to existing impervious surfaces including sidewalk replacements. The Project operation does not produce materials considered hazardous substances and use of such substances will occur in accordance with applicable law and regulation and are not expected to potentially contaminate local ground water supplies. Consequently, the Project is not expected to result in an adverse change in surface water quality or quantity.

4.) Impact on groundwater – The Project is not located within the footprint of a sole source, or primary aquifer, however the site does overly a principal aquifer. NYSDEC defines principal aquifers as “aquifers known to be highly productive or whose geology suggests abundant potential water supply, but which are not intensively used as sources of water supply by major municipal systems at the present time.”

The Project does not involve use or disposal of hazardous materials, or the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products that could potentially contaminate local groundwater supplies. In addition, no change in drainage patterns, or increase in impervious surfaces is anticipated as a result of the Project. Therefore, no significant impact to the local aquifer is

FEAF Part 3 – Additional Information (cont.)

expected to occur as a result of the Project.

5.) Impact on flooding – The proposed Project is not located in a floodway, the 100 Year Floodplain or the 500 Year Floodplain. The Project is not located over or immediately adjacent to a primary, principal or sole source aquifer. The Project will comply with New York State Department of Environmental Conservation General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from construction activity that covers the Project. As a result, the Project is expected to improve existing conditions rather than result in a substantial increase in the potential for erosion, flooding, leaching or drainage problems.

6.) Impacts on air – The U. S. Environmental Protection Act (USEPA), through the federal Clean Air Act (CAA), has established National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for six criteria pollutants: carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO₂), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), particulate matter (PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}), ozone, and lead. An area that violates a national primary or secondary NAAQS for one or more of the USEPA designated criteria pollutants is referred to as non-attainment. A maintenance area is one that has previously been in violation of the NAAQS but has since implemented an avoidance plan and has had no additional violations over an extended period of time.

The Project is located in Onondaga County. According to the USEPA Green Book (current as of February 28, 2019), Onondaga County is currently in attainment for all criteria pollutants, except CO, which is listed as “maintenance”. Based on a detailed review of the Green Book, Onondaga County was designated as a CO non-attainment area until 1992. Since 1993, the County has been in compliance (i.e., maintenance area) with the NAAQS for all criteria pollutants, including CO. An area that has remained in compliance with the NAAQS for an extended period of time is re-designated as “attainment”.

According to both the NYSDEC and USEPA, Onondaga County is in full attainment with the CO NAAQS. Specifically, Onondaga County was designated as a maintenance area in 1993 and has not had any violations of the NAAQS since that time. NYSDEC met the requirements specified in two Maintenance Plans, each lasting a period of ten years. Therefore, the 20-year maintenance period is over and NYSDEC has met its obligations; Onondaga County is in attainment with the CO NAAQS.

Air emission sources require consistency with State and federal air quality standards. The New York air permitting program regulates sources of air pollution. The program is required under provisions set forth in the CAA and New York State regulation (6 NYCRR Part 201). NYSDEC Division of Air Resources administers the air program. The proposed Project does not include equipment that requires registration or permitting from New York State’s air program.

7.) Impacts on plants and animals – The proposed Project is located in an urban environment. Peregrine falcons are identified in the vicinity of the Project site. The proposed rehabilitation is not expected to affect the habitat of the peregrine falcon. For example, the building exterior and trees or vegetation located on the site will not be disturbed. No significant impact to plants and animals will occur as a result of the Project.

FEAF Part 3 – Additional Information (cont.)

8.) *Impacts on agricultural resources* – The Project is not located in a New York State Agricultural District. No farmland soils occur within the proposed limits of disturbance. No significant impacts to agricultural resources will occur.

9.) *Impacts on aesthetic resources* – The Project site does not contain, and is not located adjacent to, identified scenic/aesthetic resources. There are no officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resources within the vicinity of the property.

10.) *Impacts on historical and archeological resources* – The State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) has conducted a review consistent with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966. In a letter dated December 4, 2018, the SHPO indicates that the project will result in no significant impacts to historic properties including archeological and/or historic resources.

11.) *Impacts on open space and recreation* – The proposed action will not result in a loss of recreational opportunities, and/or open space. There are no existing recreational opportunities on-site, and the site is not located in a designated municipal open space plan.

12.) *Impacts on critical environmental areas* – No designated critical environmental areas occur within or immediately adjacent to the Project site. The current action will not involve impacts to designated critical environmental areas.

13.) *Impacts on transportation* – The proposed Project is not anticipated to involve a significant increase in existing traffic levels.

14.) *Impacts on energy* – Electricity and natural gas in the Project location are supplied by National Grid. Water will be provided by the City of Syracuse's water system. Sewer service will be provided by the City of Syracuse and treated at the Metropolitan Syracuse Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Operation of the Project will result in increased use of electricity, natural gas, and/or water resources as well as increased discharge of wastewater into the sewer collection and treatment system. The Company has coordinated with the local utility providers regarding supply and availability of necessary services. Operation of the facility is not expected to exceed available natural resource or future energy supplies.

Additionally, construction and/or operation of the facilities would not involve a need for unusual materials or those in short supply. As with any construction project, there will be short-term increases in electrical and gasoline usage to power construction equipment and for worker travel.

15.) *Impacts on noise, odor, and light*

Noise - The proposed Project will cause a temporary increase in ambient noise levels from the operation of construction equipment. Measures to minimize noise impacts during construction will include adherence to local ordinances for working hours and inspection of equipment for proper muffling. Noise levels will generally return to pre-construction levels following

FEAF Part 3 – Additional Information (cont.)

completion of the Project.

Odors - The proposed Project will not cause an increase in odors.

Light –Lighting will not impact adjacent properties and will be dark sky compliant. Parking lot fixtures will comply with City of Syracuse regulations.

16.) *Impact on Human Health* – The proposed Project will not result in an impact to human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. The Project operation does not use or produce materials considered hazardous substances, and therefore will not create a condition increasing the adjacent public’s exposure to harmful chemicals.

17.) *Consistency with community plans* – The action will not result in population growth in the City of Syracuse that exceeds 5%, or in increasing density that will impact existing infrastructure. The Project does not require a change in zoning. Given that material consistency with the City’s requirements is expected, no significant impacts associated with community plans are anticipated.

In summary, the proposed Project will not result in the following:

- An increase in population within the City of Syracuse.
- A change in zoning or existing land use plans.
- A change in the density of development that would exceed the capacity of existing infrastructure.
- Induced socioeconomic impacts from residential or commercial development.

18.) *Consistency with community character* – The proposed action is consistent with the existing community character as described below:

- The Project is located in an area with buildings of similar size and function.
- The Project will not result in any impacts to historic structures.
- It will not significantly increase the need for schools, parks, roads, infrastructure.
- It will not result in a significant increase in the need for emergency services.
- It will not result in any displacement of housing will occur.

INDUCEMENT RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo’s Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE UNDERTAKING, ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A PROJECT; APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AGENCY AND THE COMPANY

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**") to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, railroad facilities and certain horse racing facilities, for the purpose of promoting, attracting, encouraging and developing recreation and economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, lease and sell real property and grant financial assistance in connection with one or more “projects” (as defined in the Act); and

WHEREAS, by application dated on or about May 7, 2021 (the “*Application*”), 101 North Salina St, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the “*Company*”), requested the Agency undertake a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 4.14 acres of real property improved by a two-story approximately 178,303 sq. ft. building (the “*Building*”) located at 101-239 North Salina Street (tax map no. 104.-08-01.0) in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the redevelopment and renovation of approximately 80,000 square feet in the vacant portion of the Building to contain: (1) approximately 23,000 sq.ft. on the first floor to house commercial office space; (2) approximately 35,000 sq.ft. on the second floor to house additional commercial space including 23,000 sq.ft. of LEED certified office space and approximately 12,000 sq.ft. for various business functions including a model lab utilizing light manufacturing equipment and 3-D printers; (3) the remaining approximately 11,000 sq.ft. to be used as additional commercial office space; and (4) site and building improvements, including but not limited to, updating some or all of the external façade; common areas, windows, mechanical and electrical systems, streetscape and sidewalks (collectively, the “*Facility*”); and (iii) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on May 18, 2021 describing the Project and the proposed financial assistance and authorizing a public hearing with respect thereto (“*Public Hearing Resolution*”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency conducted a public hearing with respect to the Project and the proposed Financial Assistance on June 15, 2021 pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, notice of which was published on June 3, 2021, in the Post-Standard, a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Syracuse, New York and given to the chief executive officers of the affected tax jurisdictions by letters dated June 1, 2021; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as “*SEQRA*”), the Agency is required to make a determination whether the “action” (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency may have a “significant impact on the

environment” (as said quoted term is utilized in SEQRA), and the preliminary agreement of the Agency to undertake the Project constitutes such an action; and

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted June 15, 2021 (the "*SEQRA Resolution*"), the Agency determined that the Project will not have a significant effect on the environment; and

WHEREAS, the Company, which shares principals with VIP Structures Inc. ("*VIP*"), one of the proposed tenants in the Project, advised that it is reasonably necessary to relocate VIP from their current offices in order to preserve the competitive position of VIP in its respective industry as its current location at One Webster's Landing presents space constraints relative to growth and configuration issues that hinder communication. The current space contains approximately 23,000 sq.ft of usable office space spread over 5 floors. VIP currently employs a total of 128 people and is growing. The existing building cannot accommodate more staff, and the building cannot be expanded. Moreover, a key principle of VIP's business model is the integration of its business units; namely, architecture, engineering, construction and development providing the delivery of an integrated "design - build" approach to projects. This is VIP's most important defining feature, the feature that distinguishes it from its competitors in the region. Optimal interdisciplinary staff integration is currently impeded with the location of staff on five different floors. With its move to the Project Facility, staff from all of VIP's business units will be located on one floor, facilitating the collaboration and integration that distinguishes VIP from its competitors and will provide the needed room for growth; and

WHEREAS, in addition to the foregoing, the Company noted that the ongoing plans for the deconstruction/reconstruction of Interstate Route 81 and the potential negative impacts (including possible demolition of) on VIP's existing location create uncertainty for VIP. VIP needs to relocate to create stability and certainty for its future, to maintain its competitive market position in its industry, and to enable future growth; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has considered the policy, purposes and requirements of the Act in making its determinations with respect to taking official action regarding the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has given due consideration to the Application and to representations by the Company that the provision of Financial Assistance: (i) will induce the Company to develop the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse (the "*City*"); (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act as set forth herein; and (iii) the Project will serve the purposes of the Act by advancing job opportunities and the economic welfare of the people of the State and the City and improve their standard of living.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency as follows:

Section 1. It is the policy of the State to promote the economic welfare, recreation opportunities and prosperity of its inhabitants and to actively promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry for the purpose of preventing unemployment and economic deterioration. It is among the purposes of the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of certain facilities, including commercial facilities, and thereby advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living.

Section 2. Based upon the representations and projections made by the Company to the Agency, the Agency hereby and makes the following determinations:

- (A) Ratifies the findings in its SEQRA Resolution;
- (B) The Project constitutes a “*project*” within the meaning of the Act;
- (C) The Project is located in a “Highly Distressed Area” as defined in Section 854(18) of the Act.
- (D) The acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility by the Agency and the designation of the Company as the Agency’s agent for completion of the Project will be an inducement to the Company to acquire, reconstruct, renovate, equip and complete the Project Facility in the City, and will serve the purposes of the Act by, among other things, advancing job opportunities, the standard of living and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City;
- (E) The Project will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act as demonstrated and represented by the Company and as set forth herein; and
- (F) The Financial Assistance approved hereby includes an exemption from real property taxes, State and local sales and use taxes and mortgage recording taxes, and the appointment of the Company as agent of the Agency as further set forth herein.

Section 3. As a condition to the appointment of the Company as agent of the Agency, and the conference of any approved Financial Assistance, the Company and the Agency shall first execute and deliver: (i) a project agreement in substantially the same form used by the Agency in similar transactions (the “***Project Agreement***”); (ii) an agreement with the Agency setting forth the preliminary undertakings of the Agency and the Company with respect to the Project, the form and substance of the agreement is attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** (the “***Agreement***”); and (iii) the Lease Documents (as defined herein) unless otherwise authorized by the Agency. The Chair, Vice Chair or Executive Director of the Agency are each hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Project Agreement, the Agreement and the Lease

Documents (as defined herein), in form and substance similar to other such agreements and documents used by the Agency for similar transactions, with changes in terms and form as shall be consistent with this Resolution and as the Chair or Vice Chair shall approve. The execution thereof by the Chair, Vice Chair and/or Executive Director shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval. Subject to the due execution and delivery by the Company of the Project Agreement, the Agreement and the Lease Documents, the satisfaction of the conditions of this Resolution, the Agreement, the Project Agreement, the Lease Documents and the payment by the Company of any attendant fees and costs of the Agency, the Company and its designees, are appointed the true and lawful agent of the Agency to proceed with the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf. The amount of State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits comprising the Financial Assistance approved herein shall not exceed **\$435,488**.

Section 4. Subject to the terms of this Resolution and the execution and delivery of, and the conditions set forth in, the Agreement and the Project Agreement the Agency will: (i) acquire an interest in the Land and Facility pursuant to a lease agreement (the “***Lease***”) to be entered into between the Company and the Agency; accept an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company (the “***Bill of Sale***”); (ii) sublease the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement (the “***Sublease***” and with the Lease and the Bill of Sale, and all other documents required by the Agency for similar transactions, including but not limited to, an environmental compliance and indemnification agreement, collectively, the “***Lease Documents***”) to be entered into between the Agency and the Company; (iii) grant the approved Financial Assistance; and (iv) provided that no default shall have occurred and be continuing under the Agreement, and provided the Company has executed and delivered all documents and certificates required by the Agency in conjunction with the Agency’s undertaking of the Project, execute and deliver all other certificates and documents necessary or appropriate for the grant of the approved Financial Assistance, in form and substance acceptable to the Agency.

Section 5. The terms and conditions of subdivision 3 of Section 875 of the Act are herein incorporated by reference and the Company shall agree to such terms as a condition precedent to receiving or benefiting from an exemption from State and local sales and use tax exemptions benefits.

Section 6. The Company may utilize, and subject to the terms of this Resolution, the Agreement and the Project Agreement, is hereby authorized to appoint, a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (collectively, “***Additional Agents***”) to proceed with the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf, provided the Company execute, deliver and comply with the Agreement. The Company shall provide, or cause its Additional Agents to provide, and the Agency shall maintain, records of the amount of State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits provided to the Project and the Company shall, and cause each Additional Agent, to make such records available to the State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance (the “***Commissioner***”) upon request. The Agency shall, within thirty (30) days of providing any State sales and use tax exemption benefits, report to the Commissioner the amount of such benefits for

the Project, identifying the Project, along with any such other information and specificity as the Commissioner may prescribe. As a condition precedent to the Company or Project's receipt of, or benefit from, any State or local sales and use tax exemptions, the Company must acknowledge and agree to make, or cause its Additional Agents to make, all records and information regarding State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits realized by the Project available to the Agency or its designee upon request. For purposes of exemption from New York State (the "State") sales and use taxation as part of the Financial Assistance requested, "sales and use taxation" shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight-A of the New York State tax law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article twenty-eight.

Section 7. The Chair, Vice Chair and/or the Executive Director of the Agency, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified herein and any such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the documents referred herein as the (Vice) Chair deems appropriate, and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution, the Agreement and/or the Project Agreement.

Section 8. The obligation of the Agency to consummate any transaction contemplated herein or hereby is subject to and conditioned upon the Company's execution and delivery of the Lease Documents and the documents set forth in Section 3 hereof.

Section 9. No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to herein shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

Section 10. Should the Agency's participation in the Project, or the appointments made in accordance herewith, be challenged by any party, in the courts or otherwise, the Company shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency and its members, officers and employees from any and all losses arising from any such challenge including, but not limited to, the fees and disbursement of the Agency's counsel. Should any court of competent jurisdiction determine that the Agency is not authorized under the Act to participate in the Project, this Resolution shall automatically become null, void and of no further force and effect, and the Agency shall have no liability to the Company hereunder or otherwise.

Section 11. Bousquet Holstein PLLC, as counsel to the Agency, is hereby authorized to work with the Company and others to prepare for submission to the Agency, all documents necessary to effect the grant of Financial Assistance and consummate the Lease Documents.

Section 12. The Secretary and/or the Executive Director of the Agency are hereby

authorized and may distribute copies of this Resolution and do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

Section 13. This Resolution shall take effect immediately. A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time (“**EO 202.1**”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

AGENCY/COMPANY AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is between **CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY** (the "**Agency**"), with an office at 201 E. Washington Street, 6th Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202 and **101 NORTH SALINA ST, LLC**, with a mailing address of One Websters Landing, Syracuse, New York 13202 (the "**Company**").

Article 1. Preliminary Statement. Among the matters of mutual inducement which have resulted in the execution of this agreement are the following:

1.01. The Agency is authorized and empowered by the provisions of Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, and Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State (collectively, the "**Act**") to designate an agent for constructing, renovating and equipping "projects" (as defined in the Act).

1.02. The purposes of the Act are to promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry in order to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration. The Act vests the Agency with all powers necessary to enable it to accomplish such purposes, including the power to acquire and dispose of interests in real property and to appoint agents for the purpose of completion of projects undertaken by the Agency.

1.03. The Company, by application dated May 7, 2021 (the "**Application**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 4.14 acres of real property improved by a two-story approximately 178,303 sq. ft. building (the "**Building**") located at 101-239 North Salina Street (tax map no. 104.-08-01.0) in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the redevelopment and renovation of approximately 80,000 square feet in the vacant portion of the Building to contain: (1) approximately 23,000 sq.ft. on the first floor to house commercial office space; (2) approximately 35,000 sq.ft. on the second floor to house additional commercial space including 23,000 sq.ft. of LEED certified office space and approximately 12,000 sq.ft. for various business functions including a model lab utilizing light manufacturing equipment and 3-D printers; (3) the remaining approximately 11,000 sq.ft. to be used as additional commercial office space; and (4) site and building improvements, including but not limited to, updating some or all of the external façade; common areas, windows, mechanical and electrical systems, streetscape and sidewalks (collectively, the "**Facility**"); and (iii) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and

(D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

1.03(a). All documents necessary to effectuate the Agency's undertaking of the Project and the granting of the approved Financial Assistance between the Agency and the Company, including but not limited to, a project agreement, a company lease agreement, an agency lease agreement, a bill of sale and an environmental compliance and indemnification agreement, shall be collectively referred to herein as the "***Lease Documents***".

1.04. The Company hereby represents to the Agency that undertaking the Project, the designation of the Company as the Agency's agent for the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility, and the use and appointment, as necessary, by the Company of a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (collectively, "***Additional Agents***"): (i) will be an inducement to it to reconstruct, renovate and equip the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse (the "***City***"); (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or of any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or of any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act; and (iii) undertaking the Project Facility will promote, create and/or preserve private sector jobs in the State. The Company hereby further represents to the Agency that the Project Facility is not primarily used in making retail sales to customers who personally visit the Facility.

1.05. The Agency has determined that the acquisition of a controlling interest in, and the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and the subleasing of the same to the Company will promote and further the purposes of the Act.

1.06. On June 15, 2021, the Agency adopted a resolution (the "***Inducement Resolution***") agreeing, subject to the satisfaction of all conditions precedent set forth in such Resolution, to designate the Company as the Agency's agent for the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and determining that the leasing of the same to the Company will promote further purposes of the Act. For purposes of that designation, the Agency authorized as part of the approved Financial Assistance, State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits in an amount not to exceed **\$435,488**.

1.07. In the Resolution, subject to the execution of, and compliance with, this Agreement by the Company, the execution and delivery of a project agreement by the Company, and other conditions set forth in the Resolution and herein, the Agency appointed the Company as its agent for the purposes of reconstruction, renovation and equipping the Project Facility, entering into contracts and doing all things requisite and proper for reconstruction, renovation and equipping the Project Facility.

Article 2. Undertakings on the Part of the Agency. Based upon the statement,

representations and undertakings of the Company and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the Agency agrees as follows:

2.01. The Agency confirms that it has authorized and designated, pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company as the Agency's agent for reconstructing, renovating and equipping the Project Facility.

2.02. The Agency will adopt such proceedings and authorize the execution of such Agency documents as may be necessary or advisable for: (i) acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility; (ii) designation by the Company of Additional Agents for reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility subject to the terms hereof; and (iii) the leasing or subleasing of the Project Facility to the Company, all as shall be authorized by law and be mutually satisfactory to the Agency and the Company.

2.03. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall require the Agency to apply its funds to Project costs.

2.04. After satisfying the conditions precedent set forth in the Sections 2.05, 3.06 and 4.02 hereof and in the Inducement Resolution, the Company may proceed with the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and the utilization of and, as necessary the appointment of, Additional Agents.

2.05. Subject to the execution of the Lease Documents and Section 4.02 hereof, the Company is appointed the true and lawful agent of the Agency: (i) for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility; and (ii) to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions, as the stated agent for the Agency, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf.

2.06. The Agency will take or cause to be taken such other acts and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement the aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof. The Agency may in accordance with Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as "*SEQRA*"), undertake supplemental review of the Project. Such review to be limited to specific significant adverse environmental impacts not addressed or inadequately addressed in the Agency's review under *SEQRA* that arise from changes in the proposed Project, newly discovered information or a change in the circumstances related to the Project.

Article 3. Undertakings on the Part of the Company. Based upon the statements, representations and undertakings of the Agency and subject to the conditions set forth herein the Company agrees as follows:

3.01. (a) The Company shall indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from all

losses, expenses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of or based on labor, services, materials and supplies, including equipment, ordered or used in connection with the acquisition of a controlling interest in, and reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility (including any expenses incurred by the Agency in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing), whether such claims or liabilities arise as a result of the Company or Additional Agents acting as agent for the Agency pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise.

(b) The Company shall not permit to stand, and will, at its own expense, take all steps reasonably necessary to remove, any mechanics' or other liens against the Project Facility for labor or material furnished in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility.

(c) The Company shall indemnify and hold the Agency, its members, officers, employees and agents and anyone for whose acts or omissions the Agency or any one of them may be liable, harmless from all claims and liabilities for loss or damage to property or any injury to or death of any person that may be occasioned subsequent to the date hereof by any cause whatsoever in relation to the Project Facility, including any expenses incurred by the Agency in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of the foregoing.

(d) The Company shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from all losses, expenses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of or based on the non-disclosure of information, if any, requested by the Company in accordance with Section 4.05 hereof.

(e) The defense and indemnities provided for in this Article 3 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and shall apply whether or not the claim, liability, cause of action or expense is caused or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the activities, acts, fault or negligence of the Agency, its members, officers, employees and agents, anyone under the direction and control of any of them, or anyone for whose acts or omissions the Agency or any of them may be liable, and whether or not based upon the breach of a statutory duty or obligation or any theory or rule of comparative or apportioned liability, subject only to any specific prohibition relating to the scope of indemnities imposed by statutory law.

(f) The Company shall provide and carry: (i) worker's compensation and disability insurance as required by law; and (ii) comprehensive liability and property insurance with such coverages (including without limitation, owner's protective coverage for the benefit of the Agency, naming the Agency as an additional insured on all policies of coverage regarding the Project; providing the coverage with respect to the Agency be primary and non-contributory; and contractual coverage covering the indemnities herein provided for), with such limits and which such companies as may be approved by the Agency. Upon the request of the Agency, the Company shall provide certificates, endorsements, binders and/or policies of insurance in form satisfactory to the Agency evidencing such insurance.

(g) The Company shall apply and diligently pursue all approvals, permits and consents from the State of New York, the City, the City Planning Commission and any other governmental authority which approvals, permits and consents are required under applicable law for the development, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project and any related site

improvements. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Agency's findings and determinations under SEQRA do not and shall not in and of themselves (except as specifically set forth in SEQRA) satisfy or be deemed to satisfy applicable laws, regulations, rules and procedural requirements applicable to such approvals, permits and consents.

(h) The Company shall complete a Local Access Agreement to be obtained from the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency and agrees to utilize, and cause its Additional Agents to utilize, local contractors and suppliers for the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project unless a waiver is received from the Agency in writing. For purposes of this Agency Agreement, the term "**Local**" shall mean Onondaga, Oswego, Oneida, Madison, Cayuga and Cortland Counties. The Company agrees that such Local contractors shall be provided the opportunity to bid on contracts related to the Project Facility.

3.02. The Company agrees that, as agent for the Agency or otherwise, it will comply at the Company's sole cost and expense with all the requirements of all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations of whatever kind and howsoever denominated applicable to the Agency and/or Company with respect to the Project Facility, the acquisition of a controlling interest therein, reconstruction, renovation and equipping thereof, the operation and maintenance of the Project Facility, supplemental review of adverse environmental impacts in accordance with SEQRA and the financing of the Project. Every provision required by law to be inserted herein shall be deemed to be set forth herein as if set forth in full, including, but not limited to, Section 875 of the Act; and upon the request of either party, this Agreement shall be amended to specifically set forth any such provision or provisions.

3.03. The Company agrees that, as agent for the Agency or otherwise, to the extent that such provisions of law are in fact applicable (without creating an obligation by contract beyond that which is created by statute) it will comply with the requirements of Section 220 of the Labor Law of the State of New York, as amended.

3.04. The Company will take such further action and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement its aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

3.05. If it should be determined that any State or local sales or compensatory use taxes are payable with respect to the acquisition, purchase or rental or machinery or equipment, materials or supplies in connection with the Project Facility, or are in any manner otherwise payable directly or indirectly in connection with the Project Facility, the Company shall pay the same and defend and indemnify the Agency from and against any liability, expenses and penalties arising out of, directly or indirectly, the imposition of any such taxes.

3.06 The Company shall proceed with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and advance such funds as may be necessary to accomplish such purposes. The Company may appoint Additional Agents as agents of the Agency in furtherance thereof. Any appointment of an Additional Agent is conditioned upon the Company first obtaining and providing the Agency the following:

(1) A written, executed agreement, in form and substance acceptable to the Agency, from each Additional Agent which provides for the assumption by the Additional Agent, for itself, certain of the obligations under this Agreement relative to the appointment, work and purchases done and made by each Additional Agent; (ii) a commitment to utilize local contractors and suppliers for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project (“local” being defined in Section 3.01(h) hereof); (iii) an acknowledgement that the Additional Agent is obligated, to timely provide the Company with the necessary information to permit the Company, pursuant to General Municipal Law §874(8), to timely file an Annual Statement with the Agency and the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance on “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions” (Form ST-340) regarding the value of sales and use tax exemptions the Additional Agent claimed pursuant to the agency conferred on it by the Company with respect to this Project; (iv) an acknowledgment by the Additional Agent that the failure to comply with the foregoing will result in the loss of the exemption; and (v) such other terms and conditions as the Agency deems necessary; and

(2) A completed “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent for Sales Tax Purposes” (Form ST-60) for each Additional Agent appointed within fifteen (15) days of the appointment of each Additional Agent such that the Agency can execute and deliver said form to the State Department of Taxation and Finance within thirty (30) days of appointment of each such Additional Agent.

Failure of the Company to comply with the foregoing shall nullify the appointment of any Additional Agent and may result in the loss of the Company’s exemption with respect to the Project at the sole discretion of the Agency.

The Company acknowledges that the assumption by the Additional Agent in accordance with Section 3.06(1) above, does not relieve the Company of its obligations under those provisions or any other provisions of this Agreement with respect to the Project.

3.07 The Company ratifies and confirms its obligations to pay an annual administrative reporting fee in accordance with the Agency’s fee schedule to cover administrative and reporting requirements to comply with New York State reporting regulations on Agency assisted projects. In addition, the Company ratifies and confirms its absolute obligation to pay on demand all of the Agency's legal fees associated with the undertaking of the Project, including but not limited to, review of the application, preparation of resolutions and attendance at meetings and to correspondence and calls, regardless of whether benefits are ultimately conferred on the Project.

Article 4. General Provisions.

4.01. This Agreement shall take effect on the date of the execution hereof by the Agency and the Company and, subject to Section 4.04 hereof, shall remain in effect until the Lease Documents become effective. It is the intent of the Agency and the Company that, except as to those provisions that survive, this Agreement be superseded in its entirety by the Lease Documents.

4.02. (a) It is understood and agreed by the Agency and the Company that the grant of Financial Assistance and the execution of the Lease Documents and related documents are

subject to: (i) payment by the Company of the Agency's fee and Agency's counsel fees; (ii) obtaining all necessary governmental approvals, permits and consents of any kind required in connection with the Project Facility; (iii) approval by the members of the Agency; (iv) approval by the Company; and (v) the condition that there are no changes in New York State Law, including regulations, which prohibit or limit the Agency from fulfilling its obligations hereunder; and

(b) the Company, by executing this agreement, acknowledges and agrees to make, or cause its Additional Agents, to make, all records and information regarding State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits given to the Project as part of the Financial Assistance available to the Agency upon request, including but not limited to the Form ST-340 for itself and each Additional Agent; and

(c) the Company, by executing this Agreement, acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of Section 875(3) of the Act as if such section were fully set forth herein and further agrees to cause all of its Additional Agents to acknowledge, agree and consent to same. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing the Company acknowledges that pursuant to Section 875(3) of the Act, and in accordance with the Agency's Recapture of Benefits Policy, the Agency shall, and in some instances may, recover, recapture, receive or otherwise obtain from the Company some or all of the Financial Assistance (the "**Recapture Amount**") including, but not limited to: (1) (a) that portion of the State and local sales and use tax exemption to which the Company was not entitled, which is in excess of the amount of the State and local sales and use tax exemption authorized by the Agency or which is for property or services not authorized by the Agency; or (b) the full amount of such State and local sales and use tax exemption, if the Company fails to comply with a material term or condition regarding the use of the property or services as represented to the Agency in its Application or otherwise; or (c) the full amount of such State and local sales and use tax exemption in the event the Company fails to execute and deliver the Lease Documents in accordance herewith or fails to complete the Project; and (2) any interest or penalties thereon imposed by the Agency or by operation of law or by judicial order or otherwise; and (d) the failure of the Company to promptly pay such Recapture Amount to the Agency will be grounds for the Commissioner to collect sales and use taxes from the Company under Article 28 of the State Tax Law, together with interest and penalties. In addition to the foregoing, the Company acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of exemption from New York State (the "**State**") sales and use taxation as part of the Financial Assistance requested, "sales and use taxation" shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight-A of the New York State tax law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article twenty-eight. In addition to the foregoing, the Agency may recapture other benefits comprising the Financial Assistance in accordance with the Agency's Recapture Policy (a copy of which is on the Agency's website).

4.03. The Company agrees that it will, within thirty (30) days of a written request for same, regardless of whether or not this matter closes or the Project Facility is completed: (i) reimburse the Agency for all reasonable and necessary expenses, including without limitation the fees and expenses of counsel to the Agency arising from, out of or in connection with the Project, and/or any documents executed in connection therewith, including, but not limited to any claims or actions taken by the Agency against the Company, Additional Agents or third parties;

and (ii) indemnify the Agency from all losses, claims, damages and liabilities, in each case which the Agency may incur as a consequence of executing this Agreement or performing its obligations hereunder, including but not limited to, any obligations related to Additional Agents.

4.04. If for any reason the Lease Documents are not executed and delivered by the Company and the Agency on or before **June 15, 2022**, the provisions of this Agreement (other than the provisions of Articles 1.04, 2.02, 2.04, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.05, 3.06, 4.02, 4.03, 4.04, 4.05 and 4.06, which shall survive) shall unless extended by agreement of the Agency and the Company, terminate and be of no further force or effect, and following such termination neither party shall have any rights against the other party except:

(a) The Company shall pay the Agency for all expenses incurred by the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility;

(b) The Company shall assume and be responsible for any contracts for the construction or purchase of equipment entered into by the Agency at the request of or as agent for the Company in connection with the Project Facility; and

(c) The Company will pay the out-of-pocket expenses of members of the Agency and counsel for the Agency incurred in connection with the Project Facility and will pay the fees of counsel for the Agency for legal services relating to the Project Facility, Additional Agents or the proposed financing thereof.

4.05. The Company acknowledges that Section 875(7) of the New York General Municipal Law (“GML”) requires the Agency to post on its website all resolutions and agreements relating to the Company’s appointment as an agent of the Agency or otherwise related to the Project, including this Agreement; and Article 6 of the New York Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the Company feels that there are elements of the Project or information about the Company in the Agency’s possession which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the Company’s competitive position, the Company must identify such elements in writing, supply same to the Agency: (i) with respect to this Agreement, prior to or contemporaneously with the execution hereof; and (ii) with respect to all other agreements executed in connection with the Project, on or before the Closing Date, and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law. Failure to do so will result in the posting by the Agency of all information in accordance with Section 875 of the GML.

4.06 That every controversy, dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflict-of-laws provisions that if applied might require the application of the laws of another jurisdiction; and that the Company irrevocably and expressly submits to the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the United States District Court

for the Northern District of New York, to the exclusion of all other courts, for the purposes of litigating every controversy, dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement as of the 15th day of June, 2021.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Judith DeLaney, Executive Director

101 NORTH SALINA ST, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

PILOT RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo’s Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION APPROVING A PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX ("PILOT") SCHEDULE AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH THE PILOT SCHEDULE

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**") to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, railroad facilities and certain horse racing facilities, for the purpose of promoting, attracting, encouraging and developing recreation and economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, lease and sell real property and grant financial assistance in connection with one or more "projects" (as defined in the Act);

WHEREAS, by application dated on or about May 7, 2021 (the “*Application*”), 101 North Salina, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the “*Company*”), requested the Agency undertake a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 4.14 acres of real property improved by a two-story approximately 178,303 sq. ft. building (the “*Building*”) located at 101-239 North Salina Street (tax map no. 104.-08-01.0) in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the redevelopment and renovation of approximately 80,000 square feet in the vacant portion of the Building to contain: (1) approximately 23,000 sq.ft. on the first floor to house commercial office space; (2) approximately 35,000 sq.ft. on the second floor to house additional commercial space including 23,000 sq.ft. of LEED certified office space and approximately 12,000 sq.ft. for various business functions including a model lab utilizing light manufacturing equipment and 3-D printers; (3) the remaining approximately 11,000 sq.ft. to be used as additional commercial office space; and (4) site and building improvements, including but not limited to, updating some or all of the external façade; common areas, windows, mechanical and electrical systems, streetscape and sidewalks (collectively, the “*Facility*”); and (iii) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, on June 15, 2021 the Agency completed the SEQRA review of the Project, which constitutes a “Type I Action”, by adopting a resolution (the “*SEQRA Resolution*”) wherein it determined that the Project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment and authorized the issuance of a negative declaration; and

WHEREAS, on June 15, 2021, the Agency resolved to take official action toward the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project (the “*Inducement Resolution*”); and

WHEREAS, as part of the Financial Assistance, the Company requested the Agency consider a 15-year payment in lieu of tax (the “*PILOT*”) schedule, as more fully described on **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto, which schedule conforms with the Agency’s Uniform Tax Exemption Policy (“*UTE*”) established pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 874(4); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has given due consideration to the Application and to representations by the Company that the proposed PILOT, as part of the Financial Assistance: (i) will induce the Company to develop the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse; (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to

another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act and as set forth in the Inducement Resolution; and (iii) undertaking the Project will advance job opportunities in the State and promote the general prosperity and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City of Syracuse in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

(1) Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency, and the reasons presented by the Company in support of its request for the PILOT schedule, and subject to compliance with the terms of the Inducement Resolution, the Agency hereby approves and the (Vice) Chair and Executive Director, acting individually, are each authorized to execute and deliver a PILOT agreement (the “*PILOT Agreement*”) providing for the PILOT schedule attached as **Exhibit “A”** hereto, all in such form and substance as shall be substantially the same as used by the Agency for other similar transactions and consistent with this Resolution and as approved by the Chair or Vice Chair of the Agency upon the advice of counsel to the Agency.

(2) The (Vice) Chair and/or Executive Director, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified herein and any and all such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, all in substantially the same form as used by the Agency in other similar transactions, and to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the documents referred to herein as the (Vice) Chair shall approve, and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.

(3) No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to above shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

(4) Bousquet Holstein PLLC, as counsel to the Agency, is hereby authorized to work with the Company and others to prepare for submission to the Agency, all documents necessary to effect the grant of the Financial Assistance set forth herein and consummate the PILOT agreement.

(5) The Secretary and/or the Executive Director of the Agency are hereby authorized to distribute copies of this Resolution to the Company and to do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

(6) This Resolution shall take effect immediately, but is subject to execution by the Company of the Lease Documents, a PILOT Agreement and the Agreement and Project Agreement (as defined in the Inducement Resolution and/or herein) and compliance with all other resolutions and other related documents adopted and/or approved by the Agency in conjunction with the Project and/or as set forth herein.

(7) A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including any and all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020 (“**EO 202.1**”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(S E A L)

EXHIBIT "A"

PROPOSED PILOT SCHEDULE

Total Annual Payment

<i>Year</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1	\$149,874.92
2	\$152,872.42
3	\$155,929.87
4	\$159,048.46
5	\$162,229.43
6	\$165,474.02
7	\$168,783.50
8	\$172,159.17
9	\$175,602.36
10	\$179,114.40
11	\$218,466.78
12	\$259,321.61
13	\$301,723.24
14	\$345,717.21
15	\$391,350.25
Total	\$3,157,667.64

FINAL APPROVING RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo's Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH A COMMERCIAL PROJECT UNDERTAKEN AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

WHEREAS, 101 North Salina St, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "**Company**"), by application dated May 7, 2021 (the "**Application**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 4.14 acres of real property improved by a two-story approximately 178,303 sq. ft. building (the "**Building**") located at 101-239 North Salina Street (tax map no. 104.-08-01.0) in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the redevelopment and renovation of approximately 80,000 square feet in the

vacant portion of the Building to contain: (1) approximately 23,000 sq.ft. on the first floor to house commercial office space; (2) approximately 35,000 sq.ft. on the second floor to house additional commercial space including 23,000 sq.ft. of LEED certified office space and approximately 12,000 sq.ft. for various business functions including a model lab utilizing light manufacturing equipment and 3-D printers; (3) the remaining approximately 11,000 sq.ft. to be used as additional commercial office space; and (4) site and building improvements, including but not limited to, updating some or all of the external façade; common areas, windows, mechanical and electrical systems, streetscape and sidewalks (collectively, the “*Facility*”); and (iii) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Agency conducted a public hearing with respect to the Project and the proposed Financial Assistance on June 15, 2021 pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, notice of which was published on June 3, 2021, in the Post-Standard, a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Syracuse, New York and given to the chief executive officers of the affected tax jurisdictions by letters dated June 1, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on August 21, 2018 (the “*Lead Agency Resolution*”) entitled:

RESOLUTION CLASSIFYING A CERTAIN PROJECT AS A TYPE I ACTION AND DECLARING THE INTENT OF THE CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY TO BE LEAD AGENCY FOR PURPOSES OF A COORDINATED REVIEW PURSUANT TO THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW ACT

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on June 15, 2021 (the “*SEQRA Resolution*”) entitled:

RESOLUTION DETERMINING THAT THE UNDERTAKING OF A CERTAIN PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF 101 NORTH SALINA ST, LLC WILL NOT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on June 15, 2021 (the “*Inducement Resolution*”) entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE UNDERTAKING, ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A PROJECT; APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AGENCY AND THE COMPANY

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on June 15, 2021 (the “*PILOT Resolution*”) entitled:

RESOLUTION APPROVING A PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX SCHEDULE AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

Section 1. Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency and after consideration of the comments received at the public hearing, if any, the Agency hereby ratifies its SEQRA Resolution, Inducement Resolution and the PILOT Resolution with respect to the Project and Financial Assistance, and makes the following findings and determinations:

(a) The acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility by the Agency, the granting of the approved Financial Assistance in accordance with the Inducement Resolution and the designation of the Company as the Agency’s agent for completion of the Project will be an inducement to, and permit, the Company to develop and operate the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse, thus serving the public purposes of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of New York State by promoting and preserving the job opportunities, general prosperity, health and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City of Syracuse (the “*City*”) in furtherance of the purposes of the Act;

(b) The Project will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project

Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act and as set forth in the Inducement Resolution;

(c) The commitment of the Agency to provide the approved Financial Assistance in accordance with the Inducement Resolution to the Company will enable and induce the Company to acquire, reconstruct, renovate, equip and complete the Project Facility and help provide much needed affordable housing in the City of Syracuse;

(d) The acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and the attendant promotion of the local economy will advance the job opportunities, health, prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the City and the granting of the Financial Assistance is a necessary component to the financing of the Project;

(e) The Project Facility constitutes a “project” within the meaning of the Act;
and

(f) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to grant Financial Assistance in connection with the Project.

Section 2. It is the policy of the State to promote the economic welfare, recreation opportunities and prosperity of its inhabitants and to actively promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry for the purpose of preventing unemployment and economic deterioration. The Project will serve the public purposes of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York by advancing job opportunities and promoting economic development.

Section 3. It is among the purposes of the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of certain facilities, including commercial facilities, and thereby advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living.

Section 4. Subject to the conditions set forth in this and prior resolutions adopted by the Agency, the Project Agreement and the Agreement (each as defined in the Inducement Resolution), the Agency will: (A) acquire a controlling interest in the Project Facility; (B) lease or sell the Land and Facility from the Company pursuant to a lease or sale agreement between the Agency and the Company (the “*Company Lease*”); acquire an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company (the “*Bill of Sale*”); and sublease or sell the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to a sublease or sale agreement (the “*Agency Lease*”); (C) secure the Company’s borrowings with respect to the Project Facility by joining in one or more construction or permanent mortgages on the Project Facility in favor of the Company’s lenders(s); (D) provide the approved Financial Assistance; and (E) execute and deliver any other documents necessary to effectuate the actions contemplated by and consistent with this Resolution upon the advice of counsel to the Agency.

Section 5. The (Vice) Chair and the Executive Director of the Agency, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified in Section 4 of this Resolution as well as the Lease Documents (as defined in the Inducement Resolution) and any such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the documents referred to in Section 4 of this Resolution and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.

Section 6. No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to herein shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

Section 7. Bousquet Holstein PLLC, as counsel to the Agency, is hereby authorized to work with the Company and others to prepare, for submission to the (Vice)Chair and/or the Executive Director, all documents necessary to effect the undertaking of the Project and the grant of Financial Assistance in connection with the Project.

Section 8. The approvals provided for herein are contingent upon the Company's payment of all of the Agency's fees and costs, including but not limited to attorney's fees.

Section 9. The Secretary and/or Executive Director of the Agency is hereby authorized to distribute copies of this Resolution and do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

Section 10. This Resolution shall take effect immediately. A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including any and all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020 (“**EO 202.1**”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency
on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(S E A L)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Agenda Item: 5

Title: 1970 W Fayette LLC

Requested By: Sue Katzoff

OBJECTIVE: Approval of resolutions authorizing the Agency to undertake the Project

DESCRIPTION:

Direct expenditure of funds: Yes No

Type of financial assistance requested

PILOT

Sales Tax Exemption

Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption

Tax Exempt Bonds

Other

SUMMARY: The Agency is in receipt of an application for financial assistance from the Company for a project to be located at 1970 W. Fayette St. the former site of the Strathmore Paint Building in the City's west side neighborhood. Long vacant, the Company intends to gut and reconstruct the main 33000 sq. ft. building into a retail commercial mixed use with a first floor food coop and warehouse, a restaurant, and hair salon and second and third floor commercial space including a "Brain Education Center. The second structure (metal shed) will be relocated and serve as an outdoor dining space. Four smaller vacant parcels will be re subdivided with the larger parcel to provide 51 parking spaces with additional investment in streetscape and sidewalks. Project investment is estimated to be \$6,121,299 with new job creation of 25 positions over five years. Benefits requested include exemptions from mortgage tax valued at \$33,750.00, sales tax valued at \$293,518.80, and a 10 Year PILOT agreement valued at \$458,757.96. The owner will make PILOT Payments equal to the taxes on the assessed value of \$363,000.00 over the full term of the PILOT and a pro rata share on the value of the Project at completion as determined by the City's Commissioner of Assessment \$1,630,000.00.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Cost Benefit Analysis.
2. SEQRA Resolution.
3. Inducement Resolution.
4. PILOT Resolution.
5. Final Resolution.

Benefit to Cost ratio 13.91:1
The Project was reviewed by the Agency's Finance Committee at a meeting held on June 10, 2021 at which time the Committee approved a motion to recommend to the Board of Directors approval of the request. A Public Hearing on this project will be conducted at the Board of Directors meeting of June 15, 2021.

REVIEWED BY:

- Executive Director
- Audit Committee
- Governance Committee
- Finance Committee

Meeting: June 15, 2021

Prepared By: J. A. DeLaney

Project Summary

1. Project: 1970 W Fayette , LLC **2. Project Number:** 0

3. Location: Syracuse **4. School District:** SCSD

5. Tax Parcel(s): 112.-25-04.0;01.0;02.0;112.=25 **6. Type of Project:** Commercial

7. Total Project Cost:	\$ 6,121,299
Land	\$ 315,000
Site Work	\$ 693,600
Building	\$ 4,198,380
Furniture & Fixtures	
Equipment	
Equipment Subject to NYS Production Exemption	\$ -
Engineering/Architecture Fees	
Financial Charges	
Legal Fees	
Other	\$ 914,319

8. Total Jobs	25
8A. Job Retention	0
8B: Job Creation (Next 5 Years)	25

Cost Benefit Analysis:	1970 W Fayette , LLC	
	Fiscal Impact (\$)	
Abatement Cost:		\$786,027
Sales Tax	\$293,519	
Mortgage Tax	\$33,750	
Property Tax Relief (PILOT)10yr	\$458,757.96	
New Investment:	\$ 10,987,925.66	
PILOT Payments 10 yrs	\$245,182.66	
Project Wages (5yrs)	\$3,950,000.00	
Construction Wages	\$ 1,523,550.00	
Employee Benefits (5years)	\$0	
Project Capital Investment	\$5,206,980.00	
New Sales Tax Generated	\$0	
Agency Fees	\$62,213.00	
Benefit:Cost Ratio	13.98 :1	

SEQRA RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo's Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION CLASSIFYING A CERTAIN PROJECT AS AN UNLISTED ACTION PURSUANT TO THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW ACT, DECLARING THE AGENCY LEAD AGENCY FOR PURPOSES OF AN UNCOORDINATED REVIEW THEREUNDER AND DETERMINING THAT THE ACTION WILL NOT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

WHEREAS, by application dated on or about May 14, 2021 (the "**Application**"), 1970 W. Fayette, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "**Company**"), requested the Agency undertake a

project (the “**Project**”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.39 acres of land consisting of five (5) separate parcels located at 1970 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 112.-25-04.0), 1499 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-03.0, 1501 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-02.0), 1515 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.25-01.0 and 1950 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 111.-10-04.2) which parcels will be resubdivided into one parcel (collectively, the “**Land**”); , (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a three-story approximately 36,000 sq. ft. building located on the Land (“**Building 1**”) for commercial use consisting of: (a) approximately 6,222 sq.ft. to be occupied by a food co-op/grocery with warehousing and distribution, approximately 3,000 sq.ft. of restaurant space, approximately 600 sq.ft. for a hair salon and approximately 4,778 of additional commercial space all located on the first floor; (b) approximately 4,300 sq. ft. of co-working space, approximately 480 sq.ft. of office space, approximately 4,000 sq.ft. for a dental office and brain center and approximately 720 sq.ft. of additional commercial space all located on the second floor; and (c) approximately 9,500 sq. ft. for commercial tenants on the third floor; (iii) the relocation and reskinning of an approximately 2,400 sq.ft. building located on the Land (“**Building 2**” and together with Building 1, the “**Buildings**”) to serve as an outdoor seating area for the proposed restaurant; and (iv) upgrades to the Land and Buildings including but not limited to, site design, new sidewalks, streetscape, 51 space parking lot, façade improvements, upgraded lighting, utilities and HVAC, new windows and doors, hardscape improvements for accessibility and truck loading, green space improvements and storm water management system (collectively, the “**Facility**”); (v) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “**Equipment**” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “**Project Facility**”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the “**Financial Assistance**”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as “**SEQRA**”), the Agency is required to make a determination with respect to the environmental impact of any “action” (as defined by SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency and the Project constitutes such an action; and

WHEREAS, to aid the Agency in determining whether the action described above may have a significant adverse impact upon the environment, a Short Environmental Assessment Form (the “**EAF**”) was prepared by the Company, a copy of which is on file at the office of the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has examined and reviewed the EAF in order to classify the action and make a determination as to the potential significance of the action pursuant to SEQRA; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has also examined and reviewed the affirmations and analysis made by the Company classifying the action; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

(1) Based upon an examination of the materials provided by the Company to the Agency in furtherance of the Project, including, but not limited to, that certain written correspondence provided by the Company's counsel to the Agency, dated June 10, 2021, setting forth the Company's analysis, description, and scope of the Project, which analysis unequivocally affirms that the Project should be classified as an "Unlisted Action" (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA, 6 NYCRR 617.2), the criteria contained in 6 NYCRR §617.7(c), and based further upon the Agency's knowledge of the action, and its environmental effects as the Agency has deemed appropriate, the Agency makes the following findings and determinations pursuant to SEQRA:

(a) The action constitutes an "Unlisted Action" (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA);

(b) The Agency declares itself "Lead Agency" (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA) with respect to an uncoordinated review pursuant to SEQRA; and

(c) The action will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment, and the Agency hereby issues a negative declaration pursuant to SEQRA, attached hereto as *Exhibit A*, which shall be filed in the office of the Agency in a file that is readily accessible to the public.

(2) A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

(3) This Resolution shall take effect immediately. The Secretary of the Agency is hereby authorized and directed to distribute copies of this Resolution and to do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

(4) The Agency hereby authorizes Agency staff to take all further actions deemed necessary and appropriate to fulfill the Agency's responsibilities under SEQRA.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time (“*EO 202.1*”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(S E A L)

EXHIBIT "A"

PARTS 2 and 3

Project:

Date:

***Short Environmental Assessment Form
Part 2 - Impact Assessment***

Part 2 is to be completed by the Lead Agency.

Answer all of the following questions in Part 2 using the information contained in Part 1 and other materials submitted by the project sponsor or otherwise available to the reviewer. When answering the questions the reviewer should be guided by the concept “Have my responses been reasonable considering the scale and context of the proposed action?”

	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
1. Will the proposed action create a material conflict with an adopted land use plan or zoning regulations?		
2. Will the proposed action result in a change in the use or intensity of use of land?		
3. Will the proposed action impair the character or quality of the existing community?		
4. Will the proposed action have an impact on the environmental characteristics that caused the establishment of a Critical Environmental Area (CEA)?		
5. Will the proposed action result in an adverse change in the existing level of traffic or affect existing infrastructure for mass transit, biking or walkway?		
6. Will the proposed action cause an increase in the use of energy and it fails to incorporate reasonably available energy conservation or renewable energy opportunities?		
7. Will the proposed action impact existing: a. public / private water supplies?		
b. public / private wastewater treatment utilities?		
8. Will the proposed action impair the character or quality of important historic, archaeological, architectural or aesthetic resources?		
9. Will the proposed action result in an adverse change to natural resources (e.g., wetlands, waterbodies, groundwater, air quality, flora and fauna)?		
10. Will the proposed action result in an increase in the potential for erosion, flooding or drainage problems?		
11. Will the proposed action create a hazard to environmental resources or human health?		

Project:

Date:

Short Environmental Assessment Form Part 3 Determination of Significance

For every question in Part 2 that was answered “moderate to large impact may occur”, or if there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action may or will not result in a significant adverse environmental impact, please complete Part 3. Part 3 should, in sufficient detail, identify the impact, including any measures or design elements that have been included by the project sponsor to avoid or reduce impacts. Part 3 should also explain how the lead agency determined that the impact may or will not be significant. Each potential impact should be assessed considering its setting, probability of occurring, duration, irreversibility, geographic scope and magnitude. Also consider the potential for short-term, long-term and cumulative impacts.

Check this box if you have determined, based on the information and analysis above, and any supporting documentation, that the proposed action may result in one or more potentially large or significant adverse impacts and an environmental impact statement is required.

Check this box if you have determined, based on the information and analysis above, and any supporting documentation, that the proposed action will not result in any significant adverse environmental impacts.

Name of Lead Agency

Date

Print or Type Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency

Title of Responsible Officer

Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency

Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)

INDUCEMENT RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo’s Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "*Agency*") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE UNDERTAKING, ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A PROJECT; APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AGENCY AND THE COMPANY

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "*Agency*") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "*State*"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "*Act*") to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, railroad facilities and certain horse racing facilities, for the purpose of promoting, attracting, encouraging and developing recreation and economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, lease and sell real property and grant financial assistance in connection with one or more “projects” (as defined in the Act); and

WHEREAS, by application dated on or about May 14, 2021 (the "**Application**"), 1970 W. Fayette, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "**Company**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.39 acres of land consisting of five (5) separate parcels located at 1970 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 112.-25-04.0), 1499 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-03.0, 1501 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-02.0), 1515 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.25-01.0 and 1950 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 111.-10-04.2) which parcels will be resubdivided into one parcel (collectively, the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a three-story approximately 36,000 sq. ft. building located on the Land ("**Building 1**") for commercial use consisting of: (a) approximately 6,222 sq.ft. to be occupied by a food co-op/grocery with warehousing and distribution, approximately 3,000 sq.ft. of restaurant space, approximately 600 sq.ft. for a hair salon and approximately 4,778 of additional commercial space all located on the first floor; (b) approximately 4,300 sq. ft. of co-working space, approximately 480 sq.ft. of office space, approximately 4,000 sq.ft. for a dental office and brain center and approximately 720 sq.ft. of additional commercial space all located on the second floor; and (c) approximately 9,500 sq. ft. for commercial tenants on the third floor; (iii) the relocation and reskinning of an approximately 2,400 sq.ft. building located on the Land ("**Building 2**" and together with Building 1, the "**Buildings**") to serve as an outdoor seating area for the proposed restaurant; and (iv) upgrades to the Land and Buildings including but not limited to, site design, new sidewalks, streetscape, 51 space parking lot, façade improvements, upgraded lighting, utilities and HVAC, new windows and doors, hardscape improvements for accessibility and truck loading, green space improvements and storm water management system (collectively, the "**Facility**"); (v) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on May 18, 2021 describing the Project and the proposed financial assistance and authorizing a public hearing with respect thereto ("**Public Hearing Resolution**"); and

WHEREAS, the Agency conducted a public hearing with respect to the Project and the proposed Financial Assistance on June 15, 2021 pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, notice of which was published on June 3, 2021, in the Post-Standard, a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Syracuse, New York and given to the chief executive officers of the affected tax

jurisdictions by letters dated June 1, 2021; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as “**SEQRA**”), the Agency is required to make a determination whether the “action” (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency may have a “significant impact on the environment” (as said quoted term is utilized in SEQRA), and the preliminary agreement of the Agency to undertake the Project constitutes such an action; and

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted June 15, 2021 (the “**SEQRA Resolution**”), the Agency determined that the Project constitutes an “Unlisted Action” as defined under SEQRA and will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment and issued a negative declaration; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has considered the policy, purposes and requirements of the Act in making its determinations with respect to taking official action regarding the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has given due consideration to the Application and to representations by the Company that the provision of Financial Assistance: (i) will induce the Company to develop the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse (the “**City**”); (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act; and (iii) the Project will serve the purposes of the Act by advancing job opportunities and the economic welfare of the people of the State and the City and improve their standard of living.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency as follows:

Section 1. It is the policy of the State to promote the economic welfare, recreation opportunities and prosperity of its inhabitants and to actively promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry for the purpose of preventing unemployment and economic deterioration. It is among the purposes of the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of certain facilities, including commercial facilities, and thereby advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living.

Section 2. Based upon the representations and projections made by the Company to the Agency, the Agency hereby and makes the following determinations:

- (A) Ratifies the findings in its SEQRA Resolution;
- (B) The Project constitutes a “*project*” within the meaning of the Act;

(C) The Project is located in a “Highly Distressed Area” as defined in Section 854(18) of the Act.

(D) The acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility by the Agency and the designation of the Company as the Agency’s agent for completion of the Project will be an inducement to the Company to acquire, reconstruct, renovate, equip and complete the Project Facility in the City, and will serve the purposes of the Act by, among other things, advancing job opportunities, the standard of living and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City;

(E) The Project will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act;

(F) The Financial Assistance approved hereby includes an exemption from real property taxes, State and local sales and use taxes and mortgage recording taxes, and the appointment of the Company as agent of the Agency as further set forth herein.

Section 3. As a condition to the appointment of the Company as agent of the Agency, and the conference of any approved Financial Assistance, the Company and the Agency shall first execute and deliver: (i) a project agreement in substantially the same form used by the Agency in similar transactions (the “***Project Agreement***”); (ii) an agreement with the Agency setting forth the preliminary undertakings of the Agency and the Company with respect to the Project, the form and substance of the agreement is attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** (the “***Agreement***”); and (iii) the Lease Documents (as defined herein) unless otherwise authorized by the Agency. The Chair, Vice Chair or Executive Director of the Agency are each hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Project Agreement, the Agreement and the Lease Documents (as defined herein), in form and substance similar to other such agreements and documents used by the Agency for similar transactions, with changes in terms and form as shall be consistent with this Resolution and as the Chair or Vice Chair shall approve. The execution thereof by the Chair, Vice Chair and/or Executive Director shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval. Subject to the due execution and delivery by the Company of the Project Agreement, the Agreement and the Lease Documents, the satisfaction of the conditions of this Resolution, the Agreement, the Project Agreement, the Lease Documents and the payment by the Company of any attendant fees and costs of the Agency, the Company and its designees, are appointed the true and lawful agent of the Agency to proceed with the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf. The amount of State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits comprising the Financial Assistance approved herein shall not exceed **\$293,518.80**.

Section 4. Subject to the terms of this Resolution and the execution and delivery of, and the conditions set forth in, the Agreement and the Project Agreement the Agency will:

(i) acquire an interest in the Land and Facility pursuant to a lease agreement (the “*Lease*”) to be entered into between the Company and the Agency; accept an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company (the “*Bill of Sale*”); (ii) sublease the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement (the “*Sublease*” and with the Lease and the Bill of Sale, and all other documents required by the Agency for similar transactions, including but not limited to, an environmental compliance and indemnification agreement, collectively, the “*Lease Documents*”) to be entered into between the Agency and the Company; (iii) grant the approved Financial Assistance; and (iv) provided that no default shall have occurred and be continuing under the Agreement, and provided the Company has executed and delivered all documents and certificates required by the Agency in conjunction with the Agency’s undertaking of the Project, execute and deliver all other certificates and documents necessary or appropriate for the grant of the approved Financial Assistance, in form and substance acceptable to the Agency.

Section 5. The terms and conditions of subdivision 3 of Section 875 of the Act are herein incorporated by reference and the Company shall agree to such terms as a condition precedent to receiving or benefiting from an exemption from State and local sales and use tax exemptions benefits.

Section 6. The Company may utilize, and subject to the terms of this Resolution, the Agreement and the Project Agreement, is hereby authorized to appoint, a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (collectively, “*Additional Agents*”) to proceed with the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf, provided the Company execute, deliver and comply with the Agreement. The Company shall provide, or cause its Additional Agents to provide, and the Agency shall maintain, records of the amount of State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits provided to the Project and the Company shall, and cause each Additional Agent, to make such records available to the State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance (the “*Commissioner*”) upon request. The Agency shall, within thirty (30) days of providing any State sales and use tax exemption benefits, report to the Commissioner the amount of such benefits for the Project, identifying the Project, along with any such other information and specificity as the Commissioner may prescribe. As a condition precedent to the Company or Project’s receipt of, or benefit from, any State or local sales and use tax exemptions, the Company must acknowledge and agree to make, or cause its Additional Agents to make, all records and information regarding State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits realized by the Project available to the Agency or its designee upon request. for purposes of exemption from New York State (the “*State*”) sales and use taxation as part of the Financial Assistance requested, “sales and use taxation” shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight-A of the New York State tax law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article twenty-eight.

Section 7. The Chair, Vice Chair and/or the Executive Director of the Agency, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified herein and any such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the

documents referred herein as the (Vice) Chair deems appropriate, and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution, the Agreement and/or the Project Agreement.

Section 8. The obligation of the Agency to consummate any transaction contemplated herein or hereby is subject to and conditioned upon the Company's execution and delivery of the Lease Documents and the documents set forth in Section 3 hereof.

Section 9. No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to herein shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

Section 10. Should the Agency's participation in the Project, or the appointments made in accordance herewith, be challenged by any party, in the courts or otherwise, the Company shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency and its members, officers and employees from any and all losses arising from any such challenge including, but not limited to, the fees and disbursement of the Agency's counsel. Should any court of competent jurisdiction determine that the Agency is not authorized under the Act to participate in the Project, this Resolution shall automatically become null, void and of no further force and effect, and the Agency shall have no liability to the Company hereunder or otherwise.

Section 11. Bousquet Holstein PLLC, as counsel to the Agency, is hereby authorized to work with the Company and others to prepare for submission to the Agency, all documents necessary to effect the grant of Financial Assistance and consummate the Lease Documents.

Section 12. The Secretary and/or the Executive Director of the Agency are hereby authorized and may distribute copies of this Resolution and do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

Section 13. This Resolution shall take effect immediately. A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time (“**EO 202.1**”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

AGENCY/COMPANY AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is between **CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY** (the "**Agency**"), with an office at 201 E. Washington Street, 6th Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202 and **1970 W. FAYETTE, LLC**, with a mailing address of 208 North Manlius Street, Fayetteville, New York 13066 (the "**Company**").

Article 1. Preliminary Statement. Among the matters of mutual inducement which have resulted in the execution of this agreement are the following:

1.01. The Agency is authorized and empowered by the provisions of Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, and Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State (collectively, the "**Act**") to designate an agent for constructing, renovating and equipping "projects" (as defined in the Act).

1.02. The purposes of the Act are to promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry in order to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration. The Act vests the Agency with all powers necessary to enable it to accomplish such purposes, including the power to acquire and dispose of interests in real property and to appoint agents for the purpose of completion of projects undertaken by the Agency.

1.03. The Company, by application dated May 14, 2021 (the "**Application**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.39 acres of land consisting of five (5) separate parcels located at 1970 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 112.-25-04.0), 1499 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-03.0), 1501 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-02.0), 1515 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.25-01.0 and 1950 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 111.-10-04.2) which parcels will be resubdivided into one parcel (collectively, the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a three-story approximately 36,000 sq. ft. building located on the Land ("**Building I**") for commercial use consisting of: (a) approximately 6,222 sq.ft. to be occupied by a food co-op/grocery with warehousing and distribution, approximately 3,000 sq.ft. of restaurant space, approximately 600 sq.ft. for a hair salon and approximately 4,778 of additional commercial space all located on the first floor; (b) approximately 4,300 sq. ft. of co-working space, approximately 480 sq.ft. of office space, approximately 4,000 sq.ft. for a dental office and brain center and approximately 720 sq.ft. of additional commercial space all located on the second floor; and (c) approximately 9,500 sq. ft. for commercial tenants on the third floor; (iii) the relocation and reskinning of an approximately 2,400 sq.ft. building located on the Land ("**Building 2**" and together with Building 1, the "**Buildings**") to serve as an outdoor seating area for the proposed restaurant; and (iv) upgrades to the Land and Buildings including but not limited to, site design, new sidewalks, streetscape, 51 space parking lot, façade improvements, upgraded lighting, utilities and HVAC, new windows and doors, hardscape improvements for accessibility and truck

loading, green space improvements and storm water management system (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (v) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

1.03(a). All documents necessary to effectuate the Agency’s undertaking of the Project and the granting of the approved Financial Assistance between the Agency and the Company, including but not limited to, a project agreement, a company lease agreement, an agency lease agreement, a bill of sale and an environmental compliance and indemnification agreement, shall be collectively referred to herein as the “*Lease Documents*”.

1.04. The Company hereby represents to the Agency that undertaking the Project, the designation of the Company as the Agency’s agent for the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility, and the use and appointment, as necessary, by the Company of a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (collectively, “*Additional Agents*”): (i) will be an inducement to it to reconstruct, renovate and equip the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse (the “*City*”); (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or of any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or of any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act; and (iii) undertaking the Project Facility will promote, create and/or preserve private sector jobs in the State. The Company hereby further represents to the Agency that the Project Facility is not primarily used in making retail sales to customers who personally visit the Facility.

1.05. The Agency has determined that the acquisition of a controlling interest in, and the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and the subleasing of the same to the Company will promote and further the purposes of the Act.

1.06. On June 15, 2021, the Agency adopted a resolution (the “*Inducement Resolution*”) agreeing, subject to the satisfaction of all conditions precedent set forth in such Resolution, to designate the Company as the Agency’s agent for the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and determining that the leasing of the same to the Company will promote further purposes of the Act. For purposes of that designation, the Agency authorized as part of the approved Financial Assistance, State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits in an amount not to exceed **\$293,518.80**.

1.07. In the Resolution, subject to the execution of, and compliance with, this Agreement by the Company, the execution and delivery of a project agreement by the Company, and other conditions set forth in the Resolution and herein, the Agency appointed the Company as its agent for the purposes of reconstruction, renovation and equipping the Project Facility, entering into contracts and doing all things requisite and proper for reconstruction, renovation and equipping the Project Facility.

Article 2. Undertakings on the Part of the Agency. Based upon the statement, representations and undertakings of the Company and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the Agency agrees as follows:

2.01. The Agency confirms that it has authorized and designated, pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company as the Agency's agent for reconstructing, renovating and equipping the Project Facility.

2.02. The Agency will adopt such proceedings and authorize the execution of such Agency documents as may be necessary or advisable for: (i) acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility; (ii) designation by the Company of Additional Agents for reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility subject to the terms hereof; and (iii) the leasing or subleasing of the Project Facility to the Company, all as shall be authorized by law and be mutually satisfactory to the Agency and the Company.

2.03. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall require the Agency to apply its funds to Project costs.

2.04. After satisfying the conditions precedent set forth in the Sections 2.05, 3.06 and 4.02 hereof and in the Inducement Resolution, the Company may proceed with the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and the utilization of and, as necessary the appointment of, Additional Agents.

2.05. Subject to the execution of the Lease Documents and Section 4.02 hereof, the Company is appointed the true and lawful agent of the Agency: (i) for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility; and (ii) to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions, as the stated agent for the Agency, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf.

2.06. The Agency will take or cause to be taken such other acts and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement the aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof. The Agency may in accordance with Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as "**SEQRA**"), undertake supplemental review of the Project. Such review to be limited to specific significant adverse environmental impacts not addressed or inadequately addressed in the Agency's review under SEQRA that arise from

changes in the proposed Project, newly discovered information or a change in the circumstances related to the Project.

Article 3. Undertakings on the Part of the Company. Based upon the statements, representations and undertakings of the Agency and subject to the conditions set forth herein the Company agrees as follows:

3.01. (a) The Company shall indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from all losses, expenses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of or based on labor, services, materials and supplies, including equipment, ordered or used in connection with the acquisition of a controlling interest in, and reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility (including any expenses incurred by the Agency in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing), whether such claims or liabilities arise as a result of the Company or Additional Agents acting as agent for the Agency pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise.

(b) The Company shall not permit to stand, and will, at its own expense, take all steps reasonably necessary to remove, any mechanics' or other liens against the Project Facility for labor or material furnished in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility.

(c) The Company shall indemnify and hold the Agency, its members, officers, employees and agents and anyone for whose acts or omissions the Agency or any one of them may be liable, harmless from all claims and liabilities for loss or damage to property or any injury to or death of any person that may be occasioned subsequent to the date hereof by any cause whatsoever in relation to the Project Facility, including any expenses incurred by the Agency in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of the foregoing.

(d) The Company shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from all losses, expenses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of or based on the non-disclosure of information, if any, requested by the Company in accordance with Section 4.05 hereof.

(e) The defense and indemnities provided for in this Article 3 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and shall apply whether or not the claim, liability, cause of action or expense is caused or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the activities, acts, fault or negligence of the Agency, its members, officers, employees and agents, anyone under the direction and control of any of them, or anyone for whose acts or omissions the Agency or any of them may be liable, and whether or not based upon the breach of a statutory duty or obligation or any theory or rule of comparative or apportioned liability, subject only to any specific prohibition relating to the scope of indemnities imposed by statutory law.

(f) The Company shall provide and carry: (i) worker's compensation and disability insurance as required by law; and (ii) comprehensive liability and property insurance with such coverages (including without limitation, owner's protective coverage for the benefit of the Agency, naming the Agency as an additional insured on all policies of coverage regarding the Project; providing the coverage with respect to the Agency be primary and non-contributory; and contractual coverage covering the indemnities herein provided for), with such limits and which

such companies as may be approved by the Agency. Upon the request of the Agency, the Company shall provide certificates, endorsements, binders and/or policies of insurance in form satisfactory to the Agency evidencing such insurance.

(g) The Company shall apply and diligently pursue all approvals, permits and consents from the State of New York, the City, the City Planning Commission and any other governmental authority which approvals, permits and consents are required under applicable law for the development, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project and any related site improvements. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Agency's findings and determinations under SEQRA do not and shall not in and of themselves (except as specifically set forth in SEQRA) satisfy or be deemed to satisfy applicable laws, regulations, rules and procedural requirements applicable to such approvals, permits and consents.

(h) The Company shall complete a Local Access Agreement to be obtained from the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency and agrees to utilize, and cause its Additional Agents to utilize, local contractors and suppliers for the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project unless a waiver is received from the Agency in writing. For purposes of this Agency Agreement, the term "**Local**" shall mean Onondaga, Oswego, Oneida, Madison, Cayuga and Cortland Counties. The Company agrees that such Local contractors shall be provided the opportunity to bid on contracts related to the Project Facility.

3.02. The Company agrees that, as agent for the Agency or otherwise, it will comply at the Company's sole cost and expense with all the requirements of all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations of whatever kind and howsoever denominated applicable to the Agency and/or Company with respect to the Project Facility, the acquisition of a controlling interest therein, reconstruction, renovation and equipping thereof, the operation and maintenance of the Project Facility, supplemental review of adverse environmental impacts in accordance with SEQRA and the financing of the Project. Every provision required by law to be inserted herein shall be deemed to be set forth herein as if set forth in full, including, but not limited to, Section 875 of the Act; and upon the request of either party, this Agreement shall be amended to specifically set forth any such provision or provisions.

3.03. The Company agrees that, as agent for the Agency or otherwise, to the extent that such provisions of law are in fact applicable (without creating an obligation by contract beyond that which is created by statute) it will comply with the requirements of Section 220 of the Labor Law of the State of New York, as amended.

3.04. The Company will take such further action and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement its aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

3.05. If it should be determined that any State or local sales or compensatory use taxes are payable with respect to the acquisition, purchase or rental of machinery or equipment, materials or supplies in connection with the Project Facility, or are in any manner otherwise payable directly or indirectly in connection with the Project Facility, the Company shall pay the same and defend and indemnify the Agency from and against any liability, expenses and

penalties arising out of, directly or indirectly, the imposition of any such taxes.

3.06 The Company shall proceed with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and advance such funds as may be necessary to accomplish such purposes. The Company may appoint Additional Agents as agents of the Agency in furtherance thereof. Any appointment of an Additional Agent is conditioned upon the Company first obtaining and providing the Agency the following:

(1) A written, executed agreement, in form and substance acceptable to the Agency, from each Additional Agent which provides for the assumption by the Additional Agent, for itself, certain of the obligations under this Agreement relative to the appointment, work and purchases done and made by each Additional Agent; (ii) a commitment to utilize local contractors and suppliers for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project (“local” being defined in Section 3.01(h) hereof); (iii) an acknowledgement that the Additional Agent is obligated, to timely provide the Company with the necessary information to permit the Company, pursuant to General Municipal Law §874(8), to timely file an Annual Statement with the Agency and the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance on “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions” (Form ST-340) regarding the value of sales and use tax exemptions the Additional Agent claimed pursuant to the agency conferred on it by the Company with respect to this Project; (iv) an acknowledgment by the Additional Agent that the failure to comply with the foregoing will result in the loss of the exemption; and (v) such other terms and conditions as the Agency deems necessary; and

(2) A completed “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent for Sales Tax Purposes” (Form ST-60) for each Additional Agent appointed within fifteen (15) days of the appointment of each Additional Agent such that the Agency can execute and deliver said form to the State Department of Taxation and Finance within thirty (30) days of appointment of each such Additional Agent.

Failure of the Company to comply with the foregoing shall nullify the appointment of any Additional Agent and may result in the loss of the Company’s exemption with respect to the Project at the sole discretion of the Agency.

The Company acknowledges that the assumption by the Additional Agent in accordance with Section 3.06(1) above, does not relieve the Company of its obligations under those provisions or any other provisions of this Agreement with respect to the Project.

3.07 The Company ratifies and confirms its obligations to pay an annual administrative reporting fee in accordance with the Agency’s fee schedule to cover administrative and reporting requirements to comply with New York State reporting regulations on Agency assisted projects. In addition, the Company ratifies and confirms its absolute obligation to pay on demand all of the Agency's legal fees associated with the undertaking of the Project, including but not limited to, review of the application, preparation of resolutions and attendance at meetings and to correspondence and calls, regardless of whether benefits are ultimately conferred on the Project.

Article 4. General Provisions.

4.01. This Agreement shall take effect on the date of the execution hereof by the Agency and the Company and, subject to Section 4.04 hereof, shall remain in effect until the Lease Documents become effective. It is the intent of the Agency and the Company that, except as to those provisions that survive, this Agreement be superseded in its entirety by the Lease Documents.

4.02. (a) It is understood and agreed by the Agency and the Company that the grant of Financial Assistance and the execution of the Lease Documents and related documents are subject to: (i) payment by the Company of the Agency's fee and Agency's counsel fees; (ii) obtaining all necessary governmental approvals, permits and consents of any kind required in connection with the Project Facility; (iii) approval by the members of the Agency; (iv) approval by the Company; and (v) the condition that there are no changes in New York State Law, including regulations, which prohibit or limit the Agency from fulfilling its obligations hereunder; and

(b) the Company, by executing this agreement, acknowledges and agrees to make, or cause its Additional Agents, to make, all records and information regarding State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits given to the Project as part of the Financial Assistance available to the Agency upon request, including but not limited to the Form ST-340 for itself and each Additional Agent; and

(c) the Company, by executing this Agreement, acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of Section 875(3) of the Act as if such section were fully set forth herein and further agrees to cause all of its Additional Agents to acknowledge, agree and consent to same. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing the Company acknowledges that pursuant to Section 875(3) of the Act, and in accordance with the Agency's Recapture of Benefits Policy, the Agency shall, and in some instances may, recover, recapture, receive or otherwise obtain from the Company some or all of the Financial Assistance (the "**Recapture Amount**") including, but not limited to: (1) (a) that portion of the State and local sales and use tax exemption to which the Company was not entitled, which is in excess of the amount of the State and local sales and use tax exemption authorized by the Agency or which is for property or services not authorized by the Agency; or (b) the full amount of such State and local sales and use tax exemption, if the Company fails to comply with a material term or condition regarding the use of the property or services as represented to the Agency in its Application or otherwise; or (c) the full amount of such State and local sales and use tax exemption in the event the Company fails to execute and deliver the Lease Documents in accordance herewith or fails to complete the Project; and (2) any interest or penalties thereon imposed by the Agency or by operation of law or by judicial order or otherwise; and (d) the failure of the Company to promptly pay such Recapture Amount to the Agency will be grounds for the Commissioner to collect sales and use taxes from the Company under Article 28 of the State Tax Law, together with interest and penalties. In addition to the foregoing, the Company acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of exemption from New York State (the "**State**") sales and use taxation as part of the Financial Assistance requested, "sales and use taxation" shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight-A of the New York State tax law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article

twenty-eight. In addition to the foregoing, the Agency may recapture other benefits comprising the Financial Assistance in accordance with the Agency's Recapture Policy (a copy of which is on the Agency's website).

4.03. The Company agrees that it will, within thirty (30) days of a written request for same, regardless of whether or not this matter closes or the Project Facility is completed: (i) reimburse the Agency for all reasonable and necessary expenses, including without limitation the fees and expenses of counsel to the Agency arising from, out of or in connection with the Project, and/or any documents executed in connection therewith, including, but not limited to any claims or actions taken by the Agency against the Company, Additional Agents or third parties; and (ii) indemnify the Agency from all losses, claims, damages and liabilities, in each case which the Agency may incur as a consequence of executing this Agreement or performing its obligations hereunder, including but not limited to, any obligations related to Additional Agents.

4.04. If for any reason the Lease Documents are not executed and delivered by the Company and the Agency on or before **June 15, 2022**, the provisions of this Agreement (other than the provisions of Articles 1.04, 2.02, 2.04, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.05, 3.06, 4.02, 4.03, 4.04, 4.05 and 4.06, which shall survive) shall unless extended by agreement of the Agency and the Company, terminate and be of no further force or effect, and following such termination neither party shall have any rights against the other party except:

(a) The Company shall pay the Agency for all expenses incurred by the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility;

(b) The Company shall assume and be responsible for any contracts for the construction or purchase of equipment entered into by the Agency at the request of or as agent for the Company in connection with the Project Facility; and

(c) The Company will pay the out-of-pocket expenses of members of the Agency and counsel for the Agency incurred in connection with the Project Facility and will pay the fees of counsel for the Agency for legal services relating to the Project Facility, Additional Agents or the proposed financing thereof.

4.05. The Company acknowledges that Section 875(7) of the New York General Municipal Law ("GML") requires the Agency to post on its website all resolutions and agreements relating to the Company's appointment as an agent of the Agency or otherwise related to the Project, including this Agreement; and Article 6 of the New York Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the Company feels that there are elements of the Project or information about the Company in the Agency's possession which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the Company's competitive position, the Company must identify such elements in writing, supply same to the Agency: (i) with respect to this Agreement, prior to or contemporaneously with the execution hereof; and (ii) with respect to all other agreements

executed in connection with the Project, on or before the Closing Date, and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law. Failure to do so will result in the posting by the Agency of all information in accordance with Section 875 of the GML.

4.06 That every controversy, dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflict-of-laws provisions that if applied might require the application of the laws of another jurisdiction; and that the Company irrevocably and expressly submits to the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York, to the exclusion of all other courts, for the purposes of litigating every controversy, dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement as of the 15th day of June, 2021.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Judith DeLaney, Executive Director

1970 W. FAYETTE, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

PILOT RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo’s Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION APPROVING A PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX ("PILOT") SCHEDULE AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH THE PILOT SCHEDULE

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**") to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, railroad facilities and certain horse racing facilities, for the purpose of promoting, attracting, encouraging and developing recreation and economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, lease and sell real property and grant financial assistance in connection with one or more "projects" (as defined in the Act);

WHEREAS, by application dated on or about May 14, 2021 (the “**Application**”), 1970 W. Fayette, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the “**Company**”), requested the Agency undertake a project (the “**Project**”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.39 acres of land consisting of five (5) separate parcels located at 1970 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 112.-25-04.0), 1499 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-03.0, 1501 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-02.0), 1515 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.25-01.0 and 1950 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 111.-10-04.2) which parcels will be resubdivided into one parcel (collectively, the “**Land**”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a three-story approximately 36,000 sq. ft. building located on the Land (“**Building 1**”) for commercial use consisting of: (a) approximately 6,222 sq.ft. to be occupied by a food co-op/grocery with warehousing and distribution, approximately 3,000 sq.ft. of restaurant space, approximately 600 sq.ft. for a hair salon and approximately 4,778 of additional commercial space all located on the first floor; (b) approximately 4,300 sq. ft. of co-working space, approximately 480 sq.ft. of office space, approximately 4,000 sq.ft. for a dental office and brain center and approximately 720 sq.ft. of additional commercial space all located on the second floor; and (c) approximately 9,500 sq. ft. for commercial tenants on the third floor; (iii) the relocation and reskinning of an approximately 2,400 sq.ft. building located on the Land (“**Building 2**” and together with Building 1, the “**Buildings**”) to serve as an outdoor seating area for the proposed restaurant; and (iv) upgrades to the Land and Buildings including but not limited to, site design, new sidewalks, streetscape, 51 space parking lot, façade improvements, upgraded lighting, utilities and HVAC, new windows and doors, hardscape improvements for accessibility and truck loading, green space improvements and storm water management system (collectively, the “**Facility**”); (v) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “**Equipment**” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “**Project Facility**”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the “**Financial Assistance**”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, on June 15, 2021 the Agency completed the SEQRA review of the Project, which constitutes an “Unlisted Action”, by adopting a resolution (the “**SEQRA Resolution**”) wherein it determined that the Project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment; and

WHEREAS, on June 15, 2021, the Agency resolved to take official action toward the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project (the “**Inducement Resolution**”); and

WHEREAS, as part of the Financial Assistance, the Company requested the Agency consider a 10-year payment in lieu of tax (the “**PILOT**”) schedule, as more fully described on **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto, which schedule conforms with the Agency’s Uniform Tax Exemption

Policy (“*UTEP*”) established pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 874(4); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has given due consideration to the Application and to representations by the Company that the proposed PILOT, as part of the Financial Assistance: (i) will induce the Company to develop the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse; (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act; and (iii) undertaking the Project will advance job opportunities in the State and promote the general prosperity and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City of Syracuse in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

(1) Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency, and the reasons presented by the Company in support of its request for the PILOT schedule, and subject to compliance with the terms of the Inducement Resolution, the Agency hereby approves and the (Vice) Chair and Executive Director, acting individually, are each authorized to execute and deliver a PILOT agreement (the “*PILOT Agreement*”) providing for the PILOT schedule attached as **Exhibit “A”** hereto, all in such form and substance as shall be substantially the same as used by the Agency for other similar transactions and consistent with this Resolution and as approved by the Chair or Vice Chair of the Agency upon the advice of counsel to the Agency.

(2) The (Vice) Chair and/or Executive Director, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified herein and any and all such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, all in substantially the same form as used by the Agency in other similar transactions, and to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the documents referred to herein as the (Vice) Chair shall approve, and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.

(3) No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to above shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

(4) Bousquet Holstein PLLC, as counsel to the Agency, is hereby authorized to work with the Company and others to prepare for submission to the Agency, all documents necessary to effect the grant of the Financial Assistance set forth herein and consummate the PILOT agreement.

(5) The Secretary and/or the Executive Director of the Agency are hereby authorized to distribute copies of this Resolution to the Company and to do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

(6) This Resolution shall take effect immediately, but is subject to execution by the Company of the Lease Documents, a PILOT Agreement and the Agreement and Project Agreement (as defined in the Inducement Resolution and/or herein) and compliance with all other resolutions and other related documents adopted and/or approved by the Agency in conjunction with the Project and/or as set forth herein.

(7) A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including any and all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020 (“**EO 202.1**”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(S E A L)

EXHIBIT "A"

PROPOSED PILOT SCHEDULE

Total Annual Payment

<i>Year</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1	\$14,317.00
2	\$14,603.34
3	\$14,895.41
4	\$15,193.31
5	\$15,497.18
6	\$15,807.12
7	\$16,123.27
8	\$30,796.10
9	\$46,049.41
10	\$61,900.52
Total	\$245,182.66

FINAL APPROVING RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo’s Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH A COMMERCIAL PROJECT UNDERTAKEN AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

WHEREAS, 1970 W. Fayette, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "**Company**"), by application dated May 14, 2021 (the "**Application**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: ((A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.39 acres of land consisting of five (5) separate parcels located at 1970 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 112.-25-04.0), 1499 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-03.0, 1501 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.-25-02.0), 1515 Erie Boulevard West (Tax Map No. 112.25-01.0 and

1950 West Fayette Street (Tax Map No. 111.-10-04.2) which parcels will be resubdivided into one parcel (collectively, the “**Land**”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a three-story approximately 36,000 sq. ft. building located on the Land (“**Building 1**”) for commercial use consisting of: (a) approximately 6,222 sq.ft. to be occupied by a food co-op/grocery with warehousing and distribution, approximately 3,000 sq.ft. of restaurant space, approximately 600 sq.ft. for a hair salon and approximately 4,778 of additional commercial space all located on the first floor; (b) approximately 4,300 sq. ft. of co-working space, approximately 480 sq.ft. of office space, approximately 4,000 sq.ft. for a dental office and brain center and approximately 720 sq.ft. of additional commercial space all located on the second floor; and (c) approximately 9,500 sq. ft. for commercial tenants on the third floor; (iii) the relocation and reskinning of an approximately 2,400 sq.ft. building located on the Land (“**Building 2**” and together with Building 1, the “**Buildings**”) to serve as an outdoor seating area for the proposed restaurant; and (iv) upgrades to the Land and Buildings including but not limited to, site design, new sidewalks, streetscape, 51 space parking lot, façade improvements, upgraded lighting, utilities and HVAC, new windows and doors, hardscape improvements for accessibility and truck loading, green space improvements and storm water management system (collectively, the “**Facility**”); (v) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “**Equipment**” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “**Project Facility**”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real estate taxes, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (the “**Financial Assistance**”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Agency conducted a public hearing with respect to the Project and the proposed Financial Assistance on June 15, 2021 pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, notice of which was published on June 3, 2021, in the Post-Standard, a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Syracuse, New York and given to the chief executive officers of the affected tax jurisdictions by letters dated June 1, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on June 15, 2021 (the “**SEQRA Resolution**”) entitled:

RESOLUTION CLASSIFYING A CERTAIN PROJECT AS AN UNLISTED ACTION PURSUANT TO THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW ACT, DECLARING THE AGENCY LEAD AGENCY FOR PURPOSES OF AN UNCOORDINATED REVIEW THEREUNDER AND DETERMINING THAT THE ACTION WILL NOT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on June 15, 2021 (the “**Inducement**”

Resolution”) entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE UNDERTAKING, ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A PROJECT; APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AGENCY AND THE COMPANY

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

WHEREAS, the Agency adopted a resolution on June 15, 2021 (the “*PILOT Resolution*”) entitled:

RESOLUTION APPROVING A PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX SCHEDULE AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

Section 1. Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency and after consideration of the comments received at the public hearing, if any, the Agency hereby ratifies all of its prior resolutions adopted in conjunction with the Project, including but not limited to the SEQRA Resolution, Inducement Resolution, the PILOT Resolution and all other action with respect to the Project and Financial Assistance taken by the Agency, and makes the following findings and determinations:

(a) The acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility by the Agency, the granting of the approved Financial Assistance in accordance with the Inducement Resolution and the designation of the Company as the Agency’s agent for completion of the Project will be an inducement to, and permit, the Company to develop and operate the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse, thus serving the public purposes of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of New York State by promoting and preserving the job opportunities, general prosperity, health and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City of Syracuse (the “*City*”) in furtherance of the purposes of the Act;

(b) The Project will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of

one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act;

(c) The commitment of the Agency to provide the approved Financial Assistance in accordance with the Inducement Resolution to the Company will enable and induce the Company to acquire, reconstruct, renovate, equip and complete the Project Facility and help provide much needed affordable housing in the City of Syracuse;

(d) The acquisition, construction, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and the attendant promotion of the local economy will advance the job opportunities, health, prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the City and the granting of the Financial Assistance is a necessary component to the financing of the Project;

(e) The Project Facility constitutes a “project” within the meaning of the Act. The Project is located in a “Highly Distressed Area” as defined in Section 854(18) of the Act; and

(f) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to grant Financial Assistance in connection with the Project.

Section 2. It is the policy of the State to promote the economic welfare, recreation opportunities and prosperity of its inhabitants and to actively promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry for the purpose of preventing unemployment and economic deterioration. The Project will serve the public purposes of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York by advancing job opportunities and promoting economic development.

Section 3. It is among the purposes of the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of certain facilities, including commercial facilities, and thereby advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living.

Section 4. Subject to the conditions set forth in this and prior resolutions adopted by the Agency, the Project Agreement and the Agreement (each as defined in the Inducement Resolution), the Agency will: (A) acquire a controlling interest in the Project Facility; (B) lease or sell the Land and Facility from the Company pursuant to a lease or sale agreement between the Agency and the Company (the “*Company Lease*”); acquire an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company (the “*Bill of Sale*”); and sublease or sell the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to a sublease or sale agreement (the “*Agency Lease*”); (C) secure the Company’s borrowings with respect to the Project Facility by joining in one or more construction or permanent mortgages on the Project Facility in favor of the Company’s lenders(s); (D) provide the approved Financial Assistance; and (E) execute and deliver any other documents necessary to effectuate the actions contemplated by and consistent with this Resolution upon the advice of counsel to the Agency.

Section 5. The (Vice) Chair and the Executive Director of the Agency, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the

Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified in Section 4 of this Resolution as well as the Lease Documents (as defined in the Inducement Resolution) and any such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the documents referred to in Section 4 of this Resolution and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.

Section 6. No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to herein shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

Section 7. Bousquet Holstein PLLC, as counsel to the Agency, is hereby authorized to work with the Company and others to prepare, for submission to the (Vice)Chair and/or the Executive Director, all documents necessary to effect the undertaking of the Project and the grant of Financial Assistance in connection with the Project.

Section 8. The approvals provided for herein are contingent upon the Company's payment of all of the Agency's fees and costs, including but not limited to attorney's fees.

Section 9. The Secretary and/or Executive Director of the Agency is hereby authorized to distribute copies of this Resolution and do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

Section 10. This Resolution shall take effect immediately. A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including any and all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020 (“**EO 202.1**”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency
on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(S E A L)

City of Syracuse
Industrial Development Agency
201 East Washington St, 7th Fl
Syracuse, NY 13202
Tel (315) 473-3275 Fax (315) 435-3669

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Agenda Item: 6

Title: Beacon Armory LLC

Requested By: Judv DeLaney

OBJECTIVE: Approval of a resolution authorizing the Agency to conduct a public hearing on the project.

DESCRIPTION:

Direct expenditure of funds: Yes No

Type of financial assistance requested

PILOT

Sales Tax Exemption

Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption

Tax Exempt Bonds

Other

SUMMARY: The Agency is in receipt of an application for financial assistance from the Company for a project located at 120-24 Walton Street in the City's Armory Square District, the six story Bentley Settle Bldg. Due to a glut of office space exacerbated by the Pandemic the 42,900 sq. ft. bldg. is entirely vacant with the exception of one small commercial space on the first floor. The owners propose a repurpose and conversion of the five upper floors of the building to one and two bedroom residential units. The first floor and basement (former home of Empire Brewery) will be reconfigured and upgraded for new commercial tenants to be determined. Cost of the Project is estimated to be \$4,500,000. The owners are requesting benefits from the Agency in the form of a mortgage tax exemption valued at \$56,250.00 and a sales tax exemption valued at \$200,000.00. A PILOT is not requested. The Bentley Settle Building is a contributing building in the Armory Square Historic District and once again in its long history is vacant and in need of care to survive. The owners are requesting assistance from the Agency to offset the cost of renovating a historic structure coupled with the current rising costs of construction .

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Application
2. Public Hearing Resolution.

REVIEWED BY:

- Executive Director
- Audit Committee
- Governance Committee
- Finance Committee

Meeting: June 15, 2021

Prepared By: J. A. DeLaney

**City of Syracuse Syracuse Industrial Development Agency
Application**

I. APPLICANT DATA

A. Contact Information

Company Name:	Beacon Armory LLC ("Applicant")		
Mailing Address:	325 S Salina Street #3		
City:	Syracuse	State:	NY Zip: 13202
Phone:	9178480152	Fax:	
Contact Person:	Jeffrey Appel		
Email Address:	jeff@armoryboys.com		
Industry Sector:	Real Estate Development and Leasing		
NAICS Code:	53ein1110	Federal Employer Identification Number:	86-2735708

B. Will the Applicant be the Project Beneficiary (i.e. Project tenant or owner/operator)

Yes No If No, Who will:

--

C. Principal Stakeholders

List principal owners/officers/directors owning 5% or more in equity holdings with percentage ownership. Public companies should list corporate officers.

Name	% Ownership	Business Address	Phone	Email
Jeffrey Appel	25	325 S Salina Street #3 Syracuse NY 13202	9178480152	jeff@armoryboys.com
John Caraccioli	25	325 S Salina Street #3 Syracuse NY 13202	9178480152	jeff@armoyrboys.com
Spiro Spiliotis	18	96 Locust Avenue New Rochelle NY 10801	9174946042	spiro.spiliotis@gmail.com
Spilco Properties	32	96 Locust Avenue New Rochelle NY 10801	9174946042	spiro.spiliotis@gmail.com

D. Corporate Structure: Attach a schematic if Applicant is a subsidiary or otherwise affiliated with another entity.

Corporation

Private

Public

Date and Location of
Incorporation/Organization

New York, 3/29/2021

Partnership

General

Limited

If a foreign corporation, is the
Applicant authorized to do
business in the State of New
York?

--

Other

Sole Proprietorship

Limited Liability Company/Partnership

E. Applicant's Counsel:

Name:	Scott Lickstein		
Firm:	Newman and Lickstein		
Mailing Address:	109 S warren Street #404		
City:	Syracuse	State:	NY
		Zip:	13202
Phone:	3154221172	Fax:	
Email Address:	scottlickstein@newmanlickstein.com		

F. Applicant's Accountant:

Name:	Gregory Crasto		
Firm:	Gregory Crasto CPA		
Mailing Address:	161-10a Crossbay Blvd		
City:	Howard Beach	State:	NY
		Zip:	11414
Phone:	718529424	Fax:	
Email Address:	gregorycrasto5@gmail.com		

G. Applicant History: If the answer to any of the following is "Yes", please explain below. If necessary, attach additional information.

1. Is the Applicant, its management, or its principal owners now a plaintiff or defendant in any civil or criminal litigation? Yes No
2. Has any person listed in Section 1(c) ever been convicted of a criminal offense (other than a minor traffic violation)? Yes No
3. Has any person listed in Section 1 (C) or any concern with whom such person has been connected ever been in receivership or been adjudicated a bankrupt? Yes No

H. Has the Applicant, or any entity in which the Applicant or any of its members or officers are members or officers, received assistance from SIDA in the past? If yes, please give year, Project name, description of benefits, and address of Project.

Yes No

2018, The Piper Phillips Residences - Armory Boys LLC

II. PROJECT INFORMATION

A. Project Location

Address:	120 -124 Walton Street	Legal Address (if different)	
City:	Syracuse		
Zip Code:	13202		
Tax Map Parcel ID(s):	101.-04-09.0		
Current Assessment:	2,281,879	Square Footage /Acerage of Existing Site:	16
Square Footage of Existing Building, if any	41,000	Census Tract: (Please See Appendix E for Census Tracts)	

B. Type (Check all that apply):

- New Construction
- Expansion/Addition to Current Facility
- Manufacturing
- Warehouse/Distribution
- Other
- Commercial
- Brownfield/Remediated Brownfield
- Residential/Mixed Use

C. Description of Project: Please provide a detailed narrative of the proposed Project. This narrative should include, but not be limited to: (i) the size of the Project in square feet and a breakdown of square footage per each intended use; (ii) the size of the lot upon which the Project sits or is to be constructed; (iii) the current use of the site and the intended use of the site upon completion of the Project; (iv) the principal products to be produced and/or the principal activities that will occur on the Project site; and (v) an indication as to why the Applicant is undertaking the Project and the need for the requested benefits (Attach additional sheets if necessary). Attach copies of any site plans, sketches or maps.

SEE APPLICANT EXHIBIT #1

D. Is the Applicant the owner of the property?

- Yes
- No

if not, who is the owner and by what means will the site be acquired? if leasing, when does the lease end?

E. Infrastructure: Please indicate whether the following are onsite, need to be constructed, or need to be renovated/expanded:

Water	<input type="text" value="Onsite"/>	Electric	<input type="text" value="Onsite"/>
Sanitary/ Storm Sewer	<input type="text" value="Onsite"/>	Private Roads	<input type="text"/>
Gas	<input type="text" value="Onsite"/>	Telecommunication	<input type="text" value="Onsite"/>

Applicant Attachment #1

Beacon Armory LLC - Project Description

Beacon Armory LLC will re-purpose to mixed use of the Bentley Settle Building (Basement commercial tenant space formerly Empire Brewing Company, first floor commercial spaces and 5 floors residential on 2-6) a contributing building in the Armory Square Historic District recognized on the National Register of Historic Places. The project scope consists of 35,900 square feet above grade and an additional 7000 sq feet at the lower level. Approximately 25,000 sq feet will be divided into 30 residences. 5 2-bedroom residences of approximately 850 sq ft each and 25 1-bedroom residences ranging from 575 - 650 will occupy the upper 5 floors. These loft style apartments will be smartly finished and will incorporate the latest advances in urban style living but will leave intact the entirety of the historic fabric of the tallest building in the Armory. This development comes at a critical time for the property. The unfortunate demise of the buildings former anchor tenant, combine with a glut of office space inventory in the marketplace created a need to re evaluate the highest and best use for the building. With the onset of the Covid 19 Pandemic ownership arrived at an unenviable fulcrum. With only one commercial tenant occupying the entirety of the building a rededication to the redevelopment of this historic site was necessary. Work has begun on upgrading all building systems, preventative measures are being taken to insure the commercial spaces and facade do not suffer from deferred maintenance. Through a significant new round of cash investment by the principals along with traditional bank financing, Beacon Armory will deploy a nearly 4.5 million dollar program with local contractors and vendors to repair and needed facade work, Reconfiguration of the commercial spaces will present fresh and exciting floorplans that will attract the most sought after tenants in the marketplace. At least 50 new jobs should be generated through the new businesses that will find what they desire at the base of the Armory's most recognizable building. We ask SIDA to assist us in this endeavor. The funds we may receive will allow us to create a product we know both commercial and residential tenants will find valuable. Between the rising cost of materials (some of which have doubled and or tripled in recent months) labor shortages in the area and essential no active cash-flow from existing tenants, ownership humbly seeks SIDA's established benefits to insure that the beacon of the Armory can accommodate new business owners and urban dwellers .

The following is additional historic background on the Bentley Settle building. During World War II Bentley Settle and Co would be among those responsible for the oversight and distribution of rationed goods for the City of Syracuse. In more recent history, the Bentley Settle Building served as home to a group of artists and early pioneers of Armory Square A group of free spirits, they created studios and lofts incubating a true artist colony. The artists of the Armory existed on the upper floors of the building until they accidentally set fire to their space. The artists went on to open Eureka Studios just a block away.

For the Bentley Settle Building it could have been the end of the road. The building remained empty and unprotected from the elements for years until a local Architect, Ed Riley, set his sights on his most aggressive project to date. In 1987 Riley secured funding from the State of New York and the National Historic Trust to completely renovate both buildings. Riley would go to save many other historic buildings in Syracuse and beyond including the seventy-five million dollar restoration of the Hotel Syracuse completed in 2018. The 1987 renovation of the Bentley Settle and Piper Phillips remains a significant advantage for ownership in its plans for the Bentley Lofts. The condition of the building, its sidewalk vaults and other major systems will spare significant "unseen" costs and allocate more of the budget to amenities. At the core of Syracuse nightlife and entertainment, The Bentley Settle building rises 6 floors at the center of the square. The landmark building demands glances upward along its fine brick work and verticality stressed by grouping windows under arches. A beautifully renovated lobby

and common corridor connects Walton Street to W Fayette Street. Here, another landmark, The Piper Phillips building, holds the fully leased result of the projects first phase, the Piper Phillips Residences and its eight unique urban homes. The Bentley Lofts, phase two of the project, will offer a mix of one and two bedroom homes with a distinctly urban edge. Massive hand hewn timbers support soaring ceilings and great windows that offer a variety of views that will never be taken for granted. But it is its enviable location that makes the Bentley Settle building and its thirty new loft residences a natural first choice for sophisticated yet affordable downtown living.

F. Zoning Classification: Please list the current zoning:

Current Zoning

CBD

G. Are variances needed to complete the Project?

Yes

No

If yes, please describe nature of variances and if municipal approvals have been granted:

H. Will the Project generate sales tax for the community?

Yes

No

If yes, what is the company's average annual sales or estimated annual sales?

TBD at the end of the renovation of the former Empire Brewing Company Space and other storefront

I. In accordance with N.Y. GML Sec. 862(1):

1. Will any other companies or related facilities within the state close or be subjected to reduced activity as a result of this Project? If so please list the town and county of the location(s):

Yes

No

2. Will the completion of the Project result in the removal of a plant or facility of the Applicant from one area of the State New York to another area of the State of New York?

Yes

No

3. Will the completion of the Project result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Applicant located in the State of New York?

Yes

No

i. If any answer to questions 1, 2 or 3 above is yes, is the Project reasonably necessary to discourage the Applicant from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State of New York?

Yes

No

ii. If any answer to questions 1, 2 or 3 above is yes, is the Project reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the Applicant in its respective industry?

Yes

No

4. Will the Project primarily consist of retail facilities?

Yes

No

i. If yes, will the cost of these facilities exceed one-third of the total Project cost?

Yes

No

J. Is the Project located in a distressed Census Tract?

Yes

No

Please see Appendix E for the map of distressed census tracts in the city of Syracuse.

K. Is the Project site designated as an Empire Zone?

Yes

No

L. Construction

1. Project Timeline (approximate):

Construction Commencement

09/01/2021

Construction Completion

08/31/2022

Date of Occupancy

09/01/2022

2. Please list any other key Project milestones:

3. Has work begun? Yes

No

If so, indicate the amount of funds expended in the past 3 years?

250,000

III. PROJECT COSTS & FINANCING

A. Estimated Project Costs

i. State the costs reasonably necessary for the acquisition, construction, and/or renovation of the Project:

Description of Cost Type	Total Budget Amount
Land Acquisition *	*3,250,000
Site Work/Demo	200,000
Building Construction & Renovation	2,800,000
Furniture & Fixtures	300,000
Equipment	500,000
Equipment Subject to NYS Production Sales Tax Exemption (Manufacturing)	n/a
Engineering/Architects Fees	300,000
Financial Charges	100,000
Legal Fees	50,000
Other	
Management /Developer Fee	n/a
Total Project Cost	4,250,000

*Refinancing of acquisition debt as part of the 7.5M Solvay Bank mortgage.

ii. State the sources reasonably anticipated for the acquisition, construction, and/or renovation of the Project:

Amount of capital the Applicant has invested to date:	5,000,000
Amount of capital Applicant intends to invest in the Project through completion:	4,250,000
Total amount of public sector source funds allocated to the Project:	n/a
Identify each public sector source of funding	n/a
Percentage of the Project to be financed from private sector sources:	100%
Total Project Cost	9,250,000

B. Financial Assistance sought (estimated values):

Applicants requesting exemptions and/or abatements from SIDA must provide the estimated value of the savings they anticipate receiving. **New York State regulations require SIDA to recapture any benefit that exceeds the amount listed in this application.**

i. Is the Applicant expecting that the financing of the Project will be secured by one or mortgages? Yes No

If yes, amount requested and name of lender: 7,500,000 - Solvay Bank

ii. Is the Applicant expecting to be appointed agent of the Agency for purposes of abating payments of NYS Sales and Use Tax? Yes No

If yes, what is the TOTAL amount of purchases subject to exemption based on taxable Project costs? 2,500,000

iii. Is the Applicant requesting a payment in lieu of tax agreement (PILOT) for the purpose of a real property tax abatement? Yes No

If yes, Category of PILOT requested:

iv. Is the Applicant requesting any real property tax abatement that is **inconsistent** with the Agency's UTEP?
 Yes No

If yes, please contact the Executive Director prior to submission of this Application.

v. Upon acceptance of this Application, the Agency staff will create a PILOT schedule and indicate the estimated amount of PILOT Benefit based on anticipated tax rates and assessed valuation and attach such information as Exhibit A hereto. At such time, the Applicant will certify that it accepts the proposed PILOT schedule and requests such benefit be granted by the Agency.

**** This Application will not be deemed complete and final until Exhibit A hereto has been completed and executed****

C. Type of Exemption/Abatement Requested		Amount of Exemption/Abatement Requested:
<input type="checkbox"/>	Real Property Tax Abatement (PILOT)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption (.75% of amount mortgaged)	56,250
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sales and Use Tax Exemption (\$4% Local, 4% State)	200,000
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tax Exempt Bond Financing (Amount Requested)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable Bond Financing (Amount Requested)	

D. Company's average yearly purchases or anticipated yearly purchases from vendors within Onondaga County, subject to sales tax:

E. Estimated capital investment over the next 5 years, beyond this Project, if available:

IV. EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL INFORMATION

* Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is defined as one employee working no less than 40 hours per week or two or more employees together working a total of 40 hours per week.

A. Are there people currently employed at the Project site?

Yes No If yes, provide number of full time equivalent (FTE) jobs at the facility:

B. Complete the following:

Estimate the number of full time equivalent (FTE) jobs to be retained as a result of this Project:	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Estimate the number of construction jobs to be created by this Project:	<input type="text" value="40"/>
Estimate the average length of construction jobs to be created (months):	<input type="text" value="3"/>
Current annual payroll at facility:	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>
Average annual growth rate of wages:	<input type="text" value="n/a"/>
Please list, if any, benefits that will be available to either full and/or part time employees:	<input type="text" value="n/a"/>
Average annual benefit paid by the company (\$ or % salary) per FTE job:	<input type="text" value="n/a"/>
Average growth rate of benefit cost:	<input type="text" value="n/a"/>
Amount or percent of wage employees pay for benefits:	<input type="text" value="n/a"/>
Provide an estimate of the number of residents in the Economic Development Region (Onondaga, Madison, Cayuga, Oneida, Oswego, and Cortland Counties) to fill new FTE jobs:	<input type="text" value="2"/> fulltime building maintenance/operations positions will be created to service the tenants and carryout the maintenance program.

C. Complete the following chart indicating the number of FTE jobs presently employed at the Project and the number of FTE jobs that will be created at the Project site at the end of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth years after the Project is completed. Jobs should be listed by title or category (see below), including FTE independent contractors or employees of independent contractors that work at the Project location. **Do not include construction workers.**

Current & Planned Full Time Occupations (Job Titles)	Current Number of FTEs	Annual Salary	Estimated Number of FTE Jobs After Project Completion					
			End of Year 1	End of Year 2	End of Year 3	End of Year 4	Total New Jobs After 5 Years	Total Retained Jobs After 5 Years
Building maintenance lead - Skilled	0	55,000	1					1
Building maintenance representative - Semi - Skilled	0	38,000	1					1

For purposes of completing the chart, refer to the following definitions, in lieu of current titles:

- **Professional/Managerial/Technical** - includes jobs which involve skill or competence of extraordinary degree and may include supervisory responsibilities (examples: architect, engineer, accountant, scientist, medical doctor, financial manager, programmer).
- **Skilled** - includes jobs that require specific skill sets, education, training, and experience and are generally characterized by high education or expertise levels (examples: electrician, computer operator, administrative assistant, carpenter, sales representative).
- **Unskilled or Semi-Skilled** - includes jobs that require little or no prior acquired skills and involve the performance of simple duties that require the exercise of little or no independent judgment (examples: general cleaner, truck driver, typist, gardener, parking lot attendant, line operator, messenger, information desk clerk, crop harvester, retail salesperson, security guard, telephone solicitor, file clerk).

D. Are the employees of your company currently covered by a collective bargaining agreement?

Yes No If yes, provide the Name and Local: _____

V. Environmental Information

***An Environmental Assessment Form (EAF) MUST be completed and submitted along with this application. Please visit <https://www.dec.ny.gov/permits/6191.html> for the online EAF Mapper Application and EAF Forms.**

A. Have any environmental issues been identified on the property?

Yes No

If yes, please explain:

B. Has any public body issued a State Environmental Quality Review Act determination for this Project?

Yes No

If yes, please attach to this application.

VI. REPRESENTATIONS & AFFIRMATIONS BY THE APPLICANT

I hereby represent and warrant that I am [the CEO of the company/applicant] or [a person authorized to bind the company/applicant] and make the following representations and/or warranties and understand and agrees with the Agency as follows:

A. Jobs Listings: Except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project will be listed with the New York State Department of Labor Community Services Division (the "DOL") and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created by the Workforce Investment Act ("WIA") in which the Project is located.

 ja

B. First Consideration for Employment: In accordance with §858-b (2) of the New York General Municipal Law, the Applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining agreements, where practicable, the Applicant will first consider persons eligible to participate in WIA programs who shall be referred by the WIA for new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project.

 ja

C. Other NYS Facilities: In accordance with §862 (1) of the New York General Municipal Law, the Applicant understands and agrees that projects which will result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant of the Project occupant from one area of the state to another area of the state or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Project occupant within the state is ineligible for Agency Financial Assistance, unless otherwise approved by the Agency as reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the Project in its respective industry.

 ja

D. City Human Right Law: The Applicant agrees to endeavor to comply with the provisions of Article XI, Division 2 of the City Code, entitled "The Omnibus Human Rights Law," which prohibits discrimination in employment based upon age, race, sex, creed, color, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, disability or marital status. The Applicant hereby agrees to adhere to this policy or equal opportunity employment in the requirement, hiring, training, promotion, and termination of employees.

 ja

E. City of Syracuse and MWBE Preference: The applicant understands and agrees that it is the preference of the Agency that the applicant provide, and use its best efforts to provide, opportunities for the purchase of equipment, goods and services from: (i) business enterprises located in the city of Syracuse; (ii) certified minority and/or women-owned business enterprises; and (iii) business enterprises that employ residents in the city of Syracuse. Consideration will be given by the Agency to the Project Applicant's efforts to comply, and compliance, with this objective at any time an extension of benefits awarded, or involvement by the Agency with the Project, is requested by the Project Applicant.

 ja

F. Local Labor Policy: The applicant understands and agrees that local labor and contractors will be used for the construction, renovation, reconstruction, equipping of the Project unless a written waiver is received from the Agency. Failure to comply may result in the revocation or recapture of benefits awarded to the Project by the Agency. For the purposes of the policy, "Local" is defined as Onondaga, Cayuga, Cortland, Madison, Oneida, and Oswego Counties.

 ja

G. Annual Sales Tax Filings: In accordance with §874(8) of the New York General Municipal Law, the Applicant understands and agrees that if the Project receives any sales tax exemptions as part of the Financial Assistance from the Agency, the Applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, the annual form prescribed by the Department of Taxation and Finance, describing the value of all sales tax exemptions claimed by the Applicant and all consultants or subcontractors

 ja

H. Annual Employment Reports and Outstanding Bonds: The Applicant understands and agrees that, if the Project receives any Financial Assistance from the Agency, the Applicant agrees to file, or cause to be filed, with the Agency on an annual basis, reports regarding the number of FTE at this Project site. The Applicant also understands and agrees to provide on an annual basis any information regarding bonds, if any, issued by the Agency for the Project that is requested by the Comptroller of the State of New York.

 ja

I. Absence of Conflicts of Interest: The Applicant has received from the Agency a list of the members, officers and employees of the Agency. No member, officer or employee of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as hereinafter described in Appendix B.

 ja

J. Compliance: The Applicant understands and agrees that it is in substantial compliance with applicable local, state, and federal tax, worker protection, and environmental laws, rules, and regulations.

 ja

K. False or Misleading Information: The Applicant understands and agrees that the submission of knowingly false or knowingly misleading information in this Application may lead to the immediate termination of any financial assistance and the reimbursement of an amount equal to all or part of any tax exemptions claimed by reason of Agency involvement in the Project.

 ja

L. GML Compliance: The Applicant certifies that, as of the date of the Application, the proposed project is in substantial compliance with all provisions of NYS General Municipal Law Article 18-A, including but not limited to Sections 859-a and 862(1).

 ja

M. SIDA's Policies:The Applicant is familiar with all of SIDA's policies posted on its website (http://www.syr.gov.net/Syracuse_Industrial_Development_Agency.aspx) and agrees to comply with all applicable policies.

ja

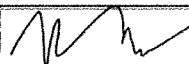
N. Disclosure: The Applicant has read paragraph 6 of the instructions contained on the cover of this Application and understands that the Applicant must identify in writing to SIDA any information it deems proprietary and seeks to have redacted.

ja

O. Reliance: THE APPLICANT ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ALL ESTIMATES OF PROJECTED FINANCIAL IMPACTS, VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUESTED, AND OTHER INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICATION WILL BE RELIED UPON BY SIDA AND ANY CHANGES IN SUCH INFORMATION MUST BE MADE IN WRITING AND MAY IMPACT THE GRANT OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE PROJECT.


ja

I am the CEO or a person authorized to bind the company/applicant, and have read the foregoing and agree to comply with all the terms and conditions contained therein as well as the policies of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency.

Name of Applicant Company	Beacon Armory LLC
Signature of Officer or Authorized Representative	
Name & Title of Officer or Authorized Representative	Managing Member
Date	6/2/2021

VI. HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT

Applicant hereby releases the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency and the members, officers, servants, agents and employees thereof (collectively the "Agency" from, agrees that the Agency shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold the Agency harmless from and against any and all liability arising from or expense incurred by: (A) the Agency's examination and processing of, and action pursuant to or upon, the attached Application, regardless of whether or not the Application or the Project described therein or the tax-exemptions and other assistance requested therein are favorably acted upon by the Agency, (B) the Agency's acquisition, construction, and/or installation of the Project described therein and (C) any further action taken by the Agency with respect to the Project, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all cause of action and attorney's fees and any other expenses incurred in defending any suits or action which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing. If, for any reason, the Applicant fails to conclude or consummate necessary negotiations, or fails, within a reasonable or specified period of time, to take reasonable, proper or requested action, or withdraws, abandons, cancels or neglects the Application, or if the Agency or the Applicant are unable to reach final agreement with respect to the Project, or the inability of the Applicant, for any reason, to proceed with the Project, then, and in the event, upon presentation of an invoice itemizing the same, the Applicant shall pay to the Agency, its agents or assigns, all costs incurred by the Agency in the processing of or in connection with the Application, including attorney's fees, if any.

Name of Applicant Company	Beacon Armory LLC
Signature of CEO or a person authorized to bind the company/applicant	
Name & Title of Officer or Authorized Representative	Jeffrey Appel, Managing Member
Date	6/2/2021

CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY APPLICATION
APPENDIX A
CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

Agency Board Members

1. Kathleen Murphy
2. Steven P. Thompson
3. Rickey T. Brown
4. Kenneth J. Kinsey
5. Dirk Sonneborn

Agency Officers/Staff

1. Judith DeLaney
2. John Vavonese
3. Debra Ramsey-Burns

Agency Legal Counsel & Auditor

1. Susan Katzoff, Esq., Bousquet Holstein, PLLC
2. Grossman St. Amour, PLLC.

The Applicant has received from the Agency a list of members, officers and staff of the Agency. To the best of my knowledge, no member, officer or employee of the Agency has an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any transaction contemplated by this Application, except as hereinafter described:

Signature:



Authorized Representative:

Title:

Jeffrey Appel, Managing Member

Date:

6/2/2021

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

APPENDIX B

Agency Fee Schedule

(Revised 1/15/19)

Bond and Straight Lease Transactions:

Application & Processing Fee	\$1,000.00
Project Commitment/Legal Fee	\$2,500.00
(Due with fully executed Application; Amount applied to SIDA's counsel fee)	

Administrative Fee:

Issuance of Bonds	1% Project Cost
(Without regard to principal amount of bonds issued.)	
Straight Lease/Agency Appointment	1% Project Cost
(Exemption from one or more mortgage recording, real property or sales and use taxes)	
Refunding of Bonds	1% of Project Cost

New Money/Additional Financing on Existing Project:

- Refinancing of project where no additional Financial Assistance is sought (other than MRTE) – ¼ of new money financed (exclusive of original mortgage amount).
- Refinancing of project where additional Financial Assistance is sought (in addition to MRTE) – 1% of new money financed.

Post-Closing Items for Bond and Straight Lease Transactions:

Annual Administrative Reporting Fee	\$250.00
(Paid at time of closing and annually thereafter for duration of SIDA's interest in Project Facility)	
Extension of sales tax exemption	\$500.00
Modification or Amendment of Closing Documents*	\$1,000.00
<u>*including but not limited to refinancing of original mortgage</u>	
Subsequent lender closing	\$250.00

In addition to the foregoing, Applicants are responsible for payment of all costs and expenses incurred by SIDA in connection with application or Project including without limitation publication, copying costs, SEQRA compliance and fees and costs to SIDA's attorneys, engineers, and consultants. SIDA reserves the right to require a deposit to cover anticipated costs. Application fees are payable at time application/request is submitted. All fees are non-refundable. Applicants for bond transactions are responsible for payment of Bond Issuance Charge payable to the State of New York. Applicants are also responsible for payment of post-closing fees and costs associated with the appointment of additional agents. SIDA reserves the right to modify the this schedule at any time and to assess fees and charges in connection with other transactions such as grants of easement or lease of SIDA-owned property.

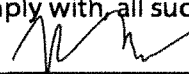
APPENDIX B

Verification

STATE OF New York)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF Onandaga)

Jeffrey Appel , deposes and says that s/he is the
(Name of Individual)
Managing Member of Beacon Armory LLC
(Title) *(Applicant Name)*

that s/he is the CEO or a person authorized to bind the company/applicant, and has personally completed and read the foregoing Application and knows the contents thereof and that the same is true, accurate, and complete to the best of her/his knowledge, as subscribed and affirmed under the penalties of perjury. The grounds of deponent's beliefs relative to all matters in the said Application which are not stated upon her/his own personal knowledge are investigations which the deponent has caused to be made concerning the subject matter of the Application as well as, if applicable, information acquired by deponent in the course of her/his duties/responsibilities for the Applicant and from the books and papers of the Applicant. The deponent also acknowledges the receipt of the schedules attached to the Application, including but not limited to the Agency's fee schedule and assumes responsibility for payment of any and all applicable fees as described therein. Deponent further acknowledges review and understanding of the Agency's published policies, including but not limited to the Agency's Recapture Policy, and agrees on behalf of the Applicant to be bound by and comply with all such policies.



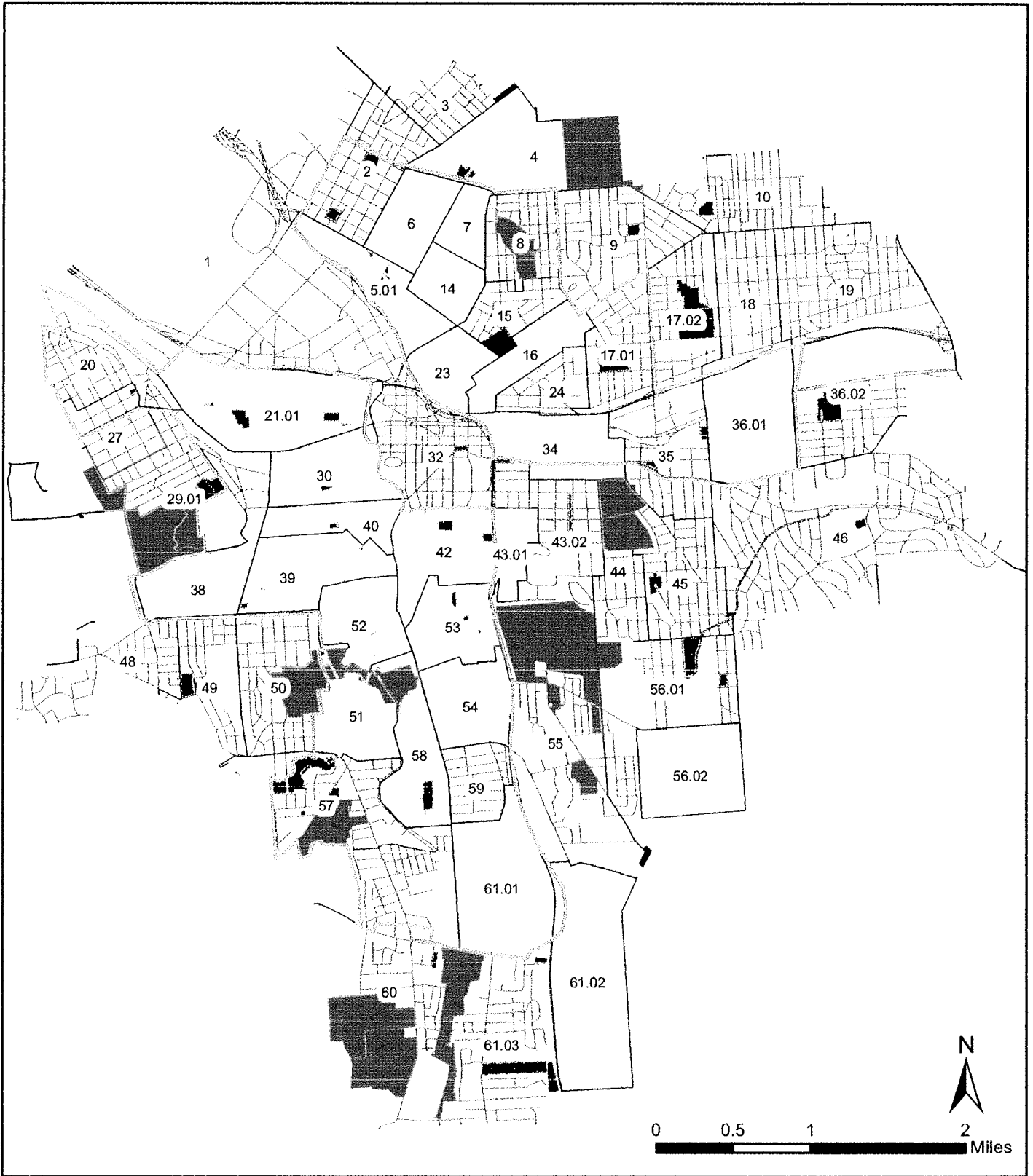
Applicant Representative's Signature
Jeffrey Appel, Managing Member

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
_____ day of _____, 20 _____

Notary Public


Highly Distressed Census Tracts



Legend

- Highly Distressed Census Tracts (2016)
- 2010 Census Tracts
- Parks & Cemeteries
- NRSA Boundaries

Map created 7/12/2016.
This map is for planning purposes only.
The City of Syracuse cannot guarantee its accuracy.



Short Environmental Assessment Form

Part 1 - Project Information

Instructions for Completing

Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

Part 1 – Project and Sponsor Information				
Beacon Armory LLC				
Name of Action or Project: Bentley Lofts				
Project Location (describe, and attach a location map): 120 Walton Street, Syracuse NY 13202 -				
Brief Description of Proposed Action: SEE APPLICANT ATTACHMENT #1				
Name of Applicant or Sponsor: Beacon Armory LLC, Jeffrey Appel Managing Member		Telephone: 917-848-0152 E-Mail: jeff@armoryboys.com		
Address: 325 S Salina Street, 3rd Floor				
City/PO: Syracuse	State: New York	Zip Code: 13202		
1. Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, local law, ordinance, administrative rule, or regulation? If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action and the environmental resources that may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to question 2.			NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any other government Agency? If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval: SIDA			NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/>
3. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? _____ .15 acres b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? _____ 0 acres c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? _____ .15 acres				
4. Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed action:				
5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Urban <input type="checkbox"/> Rural (non-agriculture) <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residential (suburban) <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other(Specify): Mixed Use Residential/Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Parkland				

Applicant Attachment #1

Beacon Armory LLC - Project Description

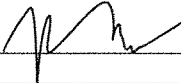
Beacon Armory LLC will re-purpose to mixed use of the Bentley Settle Building (Basement commercial tenant space formerly Empire Brewing Company, first floor commercial spaces and 5 floors residential on 2-6) a contributing building in the Armory Square Historic District recognized on the National Register of Historic Places. The project scope consists of 35,900 square feet above grade and an additional 7000 sq feet at the lower level. Approximately 25,000 sq feet will be divided into 30 residences. 5 2-bedroom residences of approximately 850 sq ft each and 25 1-bedroom residences ranging from 575 - 650 will occupy the upper 5 floors. These loft style apartments will be smartly finished and will incorporate the latest advances in urban style living but will leave intact the entirety of the historic fabric of the tallest building in the Armory. This development comes at a critical time for the property. The unfortunate demise of the buildings former anchor tenant, combine with a glut of office space inventory in the marketplace created a need to re evaluate the highest and best use for the building. With the onset of the Covid 19 Pandemic ownership arrived at an unenviable fulcrum. With only one commercial tenant occupying the entirety of the building a rededication to the redevelopment of this historic site was necessary. Work has begun on upgrading all building systems, preventative measures are being taken to insure the commercial spaces and facade do not suffer from deferred maintenance. Through a significant new round of cash investment by the principals along with traditional bank financing, Beacon Armory will deploy a nearly 4.5 million dollar program with local contractors and vendors to repair and needed facade work, Reconfiguration of the commercial spaces will present fresh and exciting floorplans that will attract the most sought after tenants in the marketplace. At least 50 new jobs should be generated through the new businesses that will find what they desire at the base of the Armory's most recognizable building. We ask SIDA to assist us in this endeavor. The funds we may receive will allow us to create a product we know both commercial and residential tenants will find valuable. Between the rising cost of materials (some of which have doubled and or tripled in recent months) labor shortages in the area and essential no active cash-flow from existing tenants, ownership humbly seeks SIDA's established benefits to insure that the beacon of the Armory can accommodate new business owners and urban dwellers .

The following is additional historic background on the Bentley Settle building. During World War II Bentley Settle and Co would be among those responsible for the oversight and distribution of rationed goods for the City of Syracuse. In more recent history, the Bentley Settle Building served as home to a group of artists and early pioneers of Armory Square A group of free spirits, they created studios and lofts incubating a true artist colony. The artists of the Armory existed on the upper floors of the building until they accidentally set fire to their space. The artists went on to open Eureka Studios just a block away.

For the Bentley Settle Building it could have been the end of the road. The building remained empty and unprotected from the elements for years until a local Architect, Ed Riley, set his sights on his most aggressive project to date. In 1987 Riley secured funding from the State of New York and the National Historic Trust to completely renovate both buildings. Riley would go to save many other historic buildings in Syracuse and beyond including the seventy-five million dollar restoration of the Hotel Syracuse completed in 2018. The 1987 renovation of the Bentley Settle and Piper Phillips remains a significant advantage for ownership in its plans for the Bentley Lofts. The condition of the building, its sidewalk vaults and other major systems will spare significant "unseen" costs and allocate more of the budget to amenities. At the core of Syracuse nightlife and entertainment, The Bentley Settle building rises 6 floors at the center of the square. The landmark building demands glances upward along its fine brick work and verticality stressed by grouping windows under arches. A beautifully renovated lobby

and common corridor connects Walton Street to W Fayette Street. Here, another landmark, The Piper Phillips building, holds the fully leased result of the projects first phase, the Piper Phillips Residences and its eight unique urban homes. The Bentley Lofts, phase two of the project, will offer a mix of one and two bedroom homes with a distinctly urban edge. Massive hand hewn timbers support soaring ceilings and great windows that offer a variety of views that will never be taken for granted. But it is its enviable location that makes the Bentley Settle building and its thirty new loft residences a natural first choice for sophisticated yet affordable downtown living.

5. Is the proposed action,	NO	YES	N/A
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?	NO	YES	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes, identify: _____	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels?	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements? If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies: _____ _____	NO	YES	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply? If No, describe method for providing potable water: _____ _____	NO	YES	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities? If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment: _____ _____	NO	YES	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. a. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places?	NO	YES	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b. Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into, any existing wetland or waterbody?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If Yes, identify the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres: _____ _____ _____			

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Shoreline <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural/grasslands <input type="checkbox"/> Early mid-successional <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Urban <input type="checkbox"/> Suburban		
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or Federal government as threatened or endangered?	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources? If Yes, a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties? b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)? If Yes, briefly describe: _____	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Existing roof system remains in place _____		
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water or other liquids (e.g., retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)? If Yes, explain the purpose and size of the impoundment: _____	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed solid waste management facility? If Yes, describe: _____	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or completed) for hazardous waste? If Yes, describe: _____	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE		
Applicant/sponsor/name: <u>Beacon Armory LLC</u> Date: <u>5/30/2021</u>		
Signature: <u></u> Title: <u>MANAGING MEMBER</u>		

PRINT FORM

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: Beacon Lofts - Armory Square		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): 120-124 Walton Street, Syracuse NY 13202		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: Beacon Armory LLC		Telephone: 917-848-0152
		E-Mail: jeff@armoryboys.com
Address: 325 S Salina Street #3		
City/PO: Syracuse	State: NY	Zip Code: 13202
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): Jeffrey Appel		Telephone: 917-848-0152
		E-Mail: jeff@armoryboys.com
Address: 325 S Salina Street #3		
City/PO: Syracuse	State: NY	Zip Code: 13202
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor): Same		Telephone:
		E-Mail:
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. (“Funding” includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)

Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Council, Town Board, <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No or Village Board of Trustees		
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commission <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of Appeals <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
d. Other local agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	SIDA	
e. County agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
f. Regional agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
g. State agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	SHPO	
h. Federal agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	National Park Service	
i. Coastal Resources.		
i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions:

Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? Yes No

- If Yes, complete sections C, F and G.
- If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1

C.2. Adopted land use plans:

a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located? Yes No

If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located? Yes No

b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway; Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?) Yes No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

Historic District - Armory Square New York - National Register of Historic Places - Contributing Building

c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan? Yes No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. Yes No
If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
CBD _____

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? Yes No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? Yes No
If Yes,
i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? _____

C.4. Existing community services

a. In what school district is the project site located? City of Syracuse Schools

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
City of Syracuse Police

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
City of Syracuse Fire Department, Upstate Medical Center

d. What parks serve the project site?
N/A

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Mixed Use

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? _____ .15 acres
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? _____ N/A acres
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? _____ .30 acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? Yes No
i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % _____ Units: _____

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? Yes No
If Yes,
i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) _____
ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? Yes No
iii. Number of lots proposed? _____
iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum _____ Maximum _____

e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? Yes No
i. If No, anticipated period of construction: _____ months
ii. If Yes:
• Total number of phases anticipated _____
• Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) _____ month _____ year
• Anticipated completion date of final phase _____ month _____ year
• Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: _____

f. Does the project include new residential uses? Yes No
 If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	<u>One Family</u>	<u>Two Family</u>	<u>Three Family</u>	<u>Multiple Family (four or more)</u>
Initial Phase	_____	_____	_____	_____
At completion	_____	_____	_____	_____
of all phases	_____	_____	_____	30

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Total number of structures _____
 ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: _____ height; _____ width; and _____ length
 iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: _____ square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Purpose of the impoundment: _____
 ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: Ground water Surface water streams Other specify: _____
 iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source. _____
 iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: _____ million gallons; surface area: _____ acres
 v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: _____ height; _____ length
 vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete): _____

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? Yes No
 (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite)
 If Yes:
 i. What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? _____
 ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?
 • Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): _____
 • Over what duration of time? _____
 iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them. _____
 iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? Yes No
 If yes, describe. _____
 v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? _____ acres
 vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? _____ acres
 vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? _____ feet
 viii. Will the excavation require blasting? Yes No
 ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan: _____

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): _____

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres:

iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? Yes No

If Yes, describe: _____

iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? Yes No

If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: _____
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: _____
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): _____
- proposed method of plant removal: _____
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): _____

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: _____

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: _____ 7900 gallons/day

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? Yes No

If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: City of Syracuse Water Department
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Yes No

If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____
- Source(s) of supply for the district: _____

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? Yes No

If, Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: _____

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: _____

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: _____ 7900 gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): _____

Sanitary wastewater

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? Yes No

If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Metropolitan Syracuse Wastewater Treatment Plant
- Name of district: City of Syracuse Department of Public Works - Sewer Department
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No

• Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? Yes No
 • Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? Yes No
 If Yes:
 • Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____

iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? Yes No
 If Yes:
 • Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
 • Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
 • What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____

v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):

vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____

e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?
 _____ Square feet or _____ acres (impervious surface)
 _____ Square feet or _____ acres (parcel size)
 ii. Describe types of new point sources. _____

iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?

 • If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: _____

• Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? Yes No

iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? Yes No

f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? Yes No
 If Yes, identify:
 i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)

 ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)

 iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)

g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) Yes No
 ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
 • _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? Yes No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): _____

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? Yes No

If Yes:

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): Morning Evening Weekend
 Randomly between hours of _____ to _____.

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump trucks): _____

iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? Yes No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe: _____

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? Yes No

vii. Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? Yes No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? Yes No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other): _____

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? Yes No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

<p>i. During Construction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monday - Friday: _____ • Saturday: _____ • Sunday: _____ • Holidays: _____ 	<p>ii. During Operations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monday - Friday: _____ • Saturday: _____ • Sunday: _____ • Holidays: _____
--	---

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? Yes No
 If yes:
 i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:

ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Yes No
 Describe: _____

n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? Yes No
 If yes:
 i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Yes No
 Describe: _____

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? Yes No
 If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Product(s) to be stored _____
 ii. Volume(s) _____ per unit time _____ (e.g., month, year)
 iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: _____

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe proposed treatment(s):

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? Yes No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:
 • Construction: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
 • Operation : _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
 ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:
 • Construction: _____

 • Operation: _____

iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:
 • Construction: _____

 • Operation: _____

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____

ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:

- _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
- _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment

iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____

ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____

iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month

iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____

v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? Yes No

If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility: _____

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.

i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.

Urban Industrial Commercial Residential (suburban) Rural (non-farm)

Forest Agriculture Aquatic Other (specify): _____

ii. If mix of uses, generally describe: _____

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	.15	.15	0
• Forested			
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)			
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)			
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)			
• Other Describe: _____			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? Yes No
 i. If Yes: explain: _____

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Identify Facilities: _____

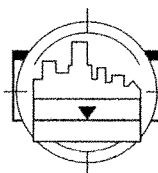
e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:
 • Dam height: _____ feet
 • Dam length: _____ feet
 • Surface area: _____ acres
 • Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet
 ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____
 iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: _____

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Has the facility been formally closed? Yes No
 • If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____
 ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: _____
 iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: _____

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes No
 Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Neither database
 ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____
 iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes No
 If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): See Applicant Attachment # 2
 iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s): _____

Applicant Attachment #2



ENVIRONMENTAL INSITE, INC.

5259 West Taft Road ■ North Syracuse, NY 13212 ■ Phone: (315) 458-3005 ■ Email: envinsite@gmail.com

June 10, 2021

Mr. Jeffrey Appel
Armory Boys LLC
120 Walton Street
Syracuse, New York 13202

Dear Mr. Appel

Re: **EAF Long Form**
Page 10 Section h (iii)
120 Walton Street
Syracuse, NY 13202

Per your request, Environmental InSite, Inc. has reviewed the environmental database report (see attached) for the subject property address for the purpose of responding to the following question of the EAF Long Form:

h. (iii). Is the property within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database?

Yes.

If yes, provide the DEC ID number(s).

A review of the attached environmental database report for the radius of 2000 feet (0.38 miles) shows the presence of numerous spill, leaking underground storage tanks, brownfield sites, and voluntary cleanup sites. All of the sites lists have been closed with No Further Action required by the NYSDEC, except for one site located 0.19-miles north, the Niagara Mohawk MPG site (ID 808), located at 300 Erie Boulevard West, Syracuse, NY. This site is listed with an 'Active' classification. However, owing to its relative location, the regional topography, and suspected ground water flow direction, this site does not appear to present an environmental risk to the subject property.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL INSITE, INC.

Stuart R. Holtzclaw
Principal

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? Yes No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: _____
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): _____
- Describe any use limitations: _____
- Describe any engineering controls: _____
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Yes No
- Explain: _____

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? _____ feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: _____ %
 _____ %
 _____ %

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: _____ feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: _____ 100 % of site
 Moderately Well Drained: _____ % of site
 Poorly Drained _____ % of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 0-10%: _____ 0 % of site
 10-15%: _____ % of site
 15% or greater: _____ % of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? Yes No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? Yes No
 If Yes to either *i* or *ii*, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? Yes No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name _____ Classification _____
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name _____ Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? Yes No
 If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? Yes No

j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain? Yes No

k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain? Yes No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Name of aquifer: _____

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site: _____

n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): _____
 ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____
 iii. Extent of community/habitat:
 • Currently: _____ acres
 • Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres
 • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres

o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened): _____

p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Species and listing: _____

q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Yes No
 If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____

E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site

a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? Yes No
 If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____

b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? Yes No
 i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____
 ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____

c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature
 ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____

d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. CEA name: _____
 ii. Basis for designation: _____
 iii. Designating agency and date: _____

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological Site Historic Building or District

ii. Name: Armory Square Historic District

iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based: _____

f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory? Yes No

g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe possible resource(s): _____

ii. Basis for identification: _____

h. Is the project site within five miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Identify resource: _____

ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): _____

iii. Distance between project and resource: _____ miles.

i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: _____

ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? Yes No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name Beacon Armory LLC Date 6/10/2021

Signature  Title MANAGING MEMBER

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

Agency Use Only [If applicable]

Project:
 Date:

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency **and** the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

1. Impact on Land Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.</i>			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	B1i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2. Impact on Geological Features
 The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhibit access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g) NO YES
If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached: _____ _____	E2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature: _____	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3. Impacts on Surface Water
 The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h) NO YES
If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	D1a, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

4. Impact on groundwater

The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t)
If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source: _____	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

5. Impact on Flooding

The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. NO YES
 (See Part 1. E.2)
If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

6. Impacts on Air The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels:			
i. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO ₂)	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N ₂ O)	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs)	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iv. More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF ₆)	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
v. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane	D2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

7. Impact on Plants and Animals The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source: _____	E2n	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source: _____	E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. and b.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	E1 a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources

The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.)

If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is: i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile 1/2 -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources

The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f. and g.)

If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.	E3e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source: _____	E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.</i>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur	
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b, E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c, E1c, E2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
e. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.</i>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur	
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

13. Impact on Transportation
 The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.j)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

14. Impact on Energy
 The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.k)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other Impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light
 The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home.	D2m, E1d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

16. Impact on Human Health The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.</i>			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

17. Consistency with Community Plans The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. C.1, C.2. and C.3.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

18. Consistency with Community Character The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources.	C2, E3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

RESOLUTION

As a result of the public health emergency created by COVID-19, the Federal, State and local bans on meetings or gatherings, and pursuant to Governor Cuomo's Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") held a meeting on the 15th day of June, 2021, at 8:00 a.m., local time, electronically which was made available via Webex at: <https://syrgov.webex.com/syrgov/j.php?MTID=m2efdee5dd594ed46848d90bc9de1e1b4>; (or by accessing the link on the Agency's website) and using meeting number 173 245 5085 and password DNehTqMm478; or via telephone at (408) 418-9388 with access code: 173 245 5085, in conjunction with the matter set forth below.

The meeting was called to order by _____ and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

PRESENT:

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT VIA TELE/VIDEOCONFERENCE (in accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 202.1):

The following resolution was offered by _____ and seconded by _____:

RESOLUTION DETERMINING THAT THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A MIXED-USE FACILITY AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY CONSTITUTES A PROJECT; DESCRIBING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; AND AUTHORIZING A PUBLIC HEARING

WHEREAS, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to grant "financial assistance" (as defined in the Act) in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction and equipping of one or more "projects" (as defined in the Act); and

WHEREAS, by application dated on or about June 7, 2021 (the “*Application*”), Beacon Armory LLC, or an entity to be formed (the “*Company*”), requested the Agency undertake a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately .16 acres of land improved by an approximately 41,000 sq.ft., six-story building (the “*Building*”) located at 120-24 Walton Street (Tax Map No. 101.-04-09.0) (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of the Building for mixed-use including: (a) approximately 17,000 sq.ft. on the sub-terranean level and first floor for commercial use; (b) approximately 25,000 sq.ft. on floors 2-5 to be divided into 30 loft-style residences consisting of approximately five approximately 850 sq.ft. 2-bedroom units and twenty-five approximately 575-650 1-bedroom units; and (c) upgrades to all building mechanicals and façade improvements (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and on the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment, (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively, the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as “*SEQRA*”), the Agency is required to make a determination with respect to the environmental impact of any “action” (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency and the approval of the Project constitutes such an action; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has not yet made a determination under SEQRA; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has not approved undertaking the Project or granting the Financial Assistance; and

WHEREAS, the grant of Financial Assistance to the Project is subject to, among other things, the Agency finding after a public hearing pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act that the Project will serve the public purposes of the Act by promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State or increasing the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

(1) Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency, the Agency makes the following findings and determinations:

- (A) The Project constitutes a “project” within the meaning of the Act;
- (B) The Project is located in a “Highly Distressed Area” as defined in Section 854(18) of the Act.
- (C) The Financial Assistance contemplated with respect to the Project consists of assistance in the form of exemptions from State and local sales and use taxation and mortgage recording tax; and

(2) The Agency hereby directs that pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, a public hearing with respect to the Project and Financial Assistance shall be scheduled with notice thereof published, and such notice, as applicable, shall further be sent to affected tax jurisdictions within which the Project is located.

(3) The Secretary or the Executive Director of the Agency is hereby authorized to and may distribute copies of this Resolution to the Company and to do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

(4) A copy of this Resolution shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYE

NAY

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS.:
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA)

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) held on June 15, 2021, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that: (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting; (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), as temporarily amended by Executive Order 202.1 issued on March 12, 2020, as amended from time to time (“**EO 202.1**”), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and how to participate in such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104 and EO 202.1; (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held; and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency on _____.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(S E A L)